



# CONTENTS

---

## Alphabetical Product Directory

---

Chance Guest	17
Chance Stool	22
Chirp Guest	25
Chirp Lounge	28
Chirp Stools	32
Cielo Benches	35
Cielo Lounge	37
Cielo Tables	41
Cclipse	44
Crest	49
Dabble	52
Editor	62
Faction Executive/Task	67
Faction Guest/Nesting	73
Faction Swivel	80
Fling Guest	84
Fling Lounge	87
Flurry Guest	90
Flurry Stool	92
GoGo	94
Hado Benches	103
Hado Guest	107
Hado Lounge	110
Hado Meeting Tables	114
Hado Occasional Tables	116
Kamio	119
Kenzie	121
Lucent Guest	123
Melina Conference/Executive	125
Melina Guest	127
Melina Lounge	129
Melina Meeting Tables	133
Melina Occasional Tables	136
Memento Executive	138
Memento Task	145
Mozie Guest/Tandem	152
Mozie Occasional Tables	159
Nexxt Guest	161
Nexxt Nesting	165
Nexxt Task	169

## Alphabetical Product Directory

---

Notion	176
Olé	187
Particles Modular	192
Particles Jr.	205
Particles Tables	210
Pixie	213
Playground Lounge/Modular	215
Playground Occasional Tables	230
Popover	232
Propel	235
Recess	240
Signal	243
Simplex	247
Skyline Meeting Tables	250
Skyline Occasional Tables	253
String Games	256
Suite Benches	264
Suite Guest/Tandem	266
Suite Lounge	288
Twirl Guest	293
Twirl Lounge	298
Visor Lounge	307
Visor Modular	314
Wake	327
Whim Beam	331
Whim Guest	344
Whim Task	350

## General Information

---

Terms and Conditions	4
Shipping Information	6
Quick-Ship Program	7
Sustainability	8
Fabric Information	9
Finish Information	11
Warranty	12
Mechanism Guide	13
Options	16

# PRODUCT CATEGORY AND REFERENCE

## Executive, Conference and Task Seating



Editor  
page 62



Faction Exec./Task  
page 67



Faction Swivel  
page 80



Kamio  
page 119



Melina  
page 125



Memento Executive  
page 138



Memento Task  
page 145



Nexxt  
page 169



Notion  
page 176



Propel  
page 235



Simplex  
page 247



Whim  
page 350

## Guest, Tandem and Beam Seating



Chance  
page 17



Chirp  
page 25



Faction  
page 73



Fling  
page 84



Flurry  
page 90



Hado  
page 107



Lucent  
page 123



Melina  
page 127



Mozie  
page 152



Nexxt  
page 161



Nexxt Nesting  
page 165



Olé  
page 187



Recess  
page 240



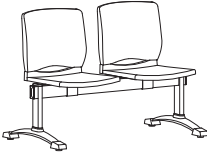
Signal  
page 243



Suite  
page 266



Twirl  
page 293



Whim Beam  
page 331



Whim Guest  
page 344

# PRODUCT CATEGORY AND REFERENCE

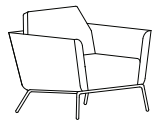
## Lounge and Modular Seating



Chirp  
page 28



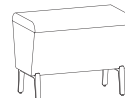
Cielo  
page 37



Clipse  
page 44



Crest  
page 49



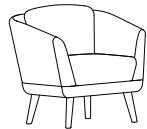
Dabble  
page 52



Fling  
page 87



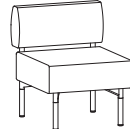
GoGo  
page 94



Hado  
page 1



Melina  
page 129



Playground  
page 215



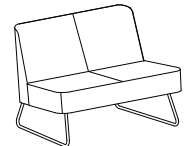
Suite  
page 288



Twirl  
page 298



Visor  
page 307



Visor Modular  
page 314

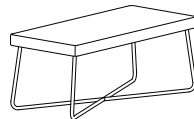
## Bench Seating and Stools



Chance Stool  
page 22



Chirp Stool  
page 32



Cielo Bench  
page 35



Flurry Stool  
page 92



GoGo  
page 94



Hado  
page 103



Particles  
page 192



Particles Jr.  
page 205



Pixie Stool  
page 213



Popover  
page 232



Suite Bench  
page 264



Wake Stool  
page 327

## Tables



Cielo  
page 41



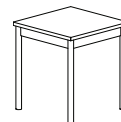
Hado  
page 114



Kenzie  
page 121



Melina  
page 133



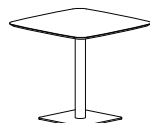
Mozie  
page 159



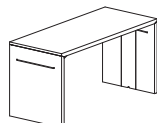
Particles  
page 210



Playground  
page 230



Skyline  
page 250



String Games  
page 256



### Introduction

Raising the benchmark in design, comfort and flexibility, Encore is a leading provider of contemporary, options-oriented seating and table products for a host of applications, ranging from corporate offices to educational institutions, hospitality, healthcare facilities and more.

With a focus on flexibility and personalized attention, we strive to provide innovative solutions for ever-changing requirements and deliver outstanding service for our customers every time, offering standard lead-times of 6 weeks, an extensive Quick-Ship program, as well as partnerships with some of the most widely recognized textile manufacturers in the industry.

Sharing strong organizational ties to our parent company, Arcadia, we are able to draw upon an established knowledge base of product design, engineering, sales and service, all the while maintaining competitive pricing and a comprehensive warranty on all products.

This price list contains all relevant instructions, conditions of sale and shipping information to facilitate the ordering process. Additionally, our client services staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

### Prices

The prices indicated in this price list are for standard Encore products. This price list supersedes any previous price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

### Terms

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

### Credit

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due prior to merchandise release for shipment.

### Order Acknowledgement

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review the acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, order will be scheduled for production. Please be advised that receipt of any COM/COL or custom finish approval must arrive a minimum of 15 working days prior to the scheduled shipment date or the actual ship date may be extended by approximately 5-10 working days. Contact client services for exact shipping lead times.

### Ordering Procedures

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size (as applicable)
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Special instructions, if any

### Order Changes and Cancellations

Encore must approve all order changes. Additions or changes to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to cancellation charges or restocking fees. Contact client services for applicable charges.

### Claims

**For your protection it is imperative that you read this notice.**

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped.

Reference this page and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. If any damage is found, contact Encore client services in writing immediately. Please include photos whenever possible, as well as the order information on the printed ticket under the chair seat and/or table-top.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact client services.

### Returns

Encore must pre-approve and issue a Return Authorization prior to any product being returned to the factory. Any unauthorized returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact client services before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number and/or sales order number
3. Product code numbers for affected product(S)

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction.

### Product Design

We reserve the right to alter or discontinue certain product designs and/or materials without notice to facilitate improvements in design, construction and functionality.

Shipping Information

Products shipped via the Encore freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include expedited shipping, inside delivery, lift gates, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Any request for carrier “pre-delivery” notification should be noted on the original purchase order. Encore reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier, other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect or 3rd party bill at the customer’s expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to post shipment issues such as reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

Freight Program

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma freight prepaid and allowed.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee based on a minimum shipment value of \$2,500 NET. If the value of the shipment does not meet the minimum requirement, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

Please contact client services for minimum shipment values and corresponding surcharges on Canadian shipments. Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. and Canada are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge as long as the shipment meets the minimum requirement; otherwise, the freight surcharge applies. All subsequent freight charges beyond the point of embarkation will be at the customer’s expense, shipped collect.

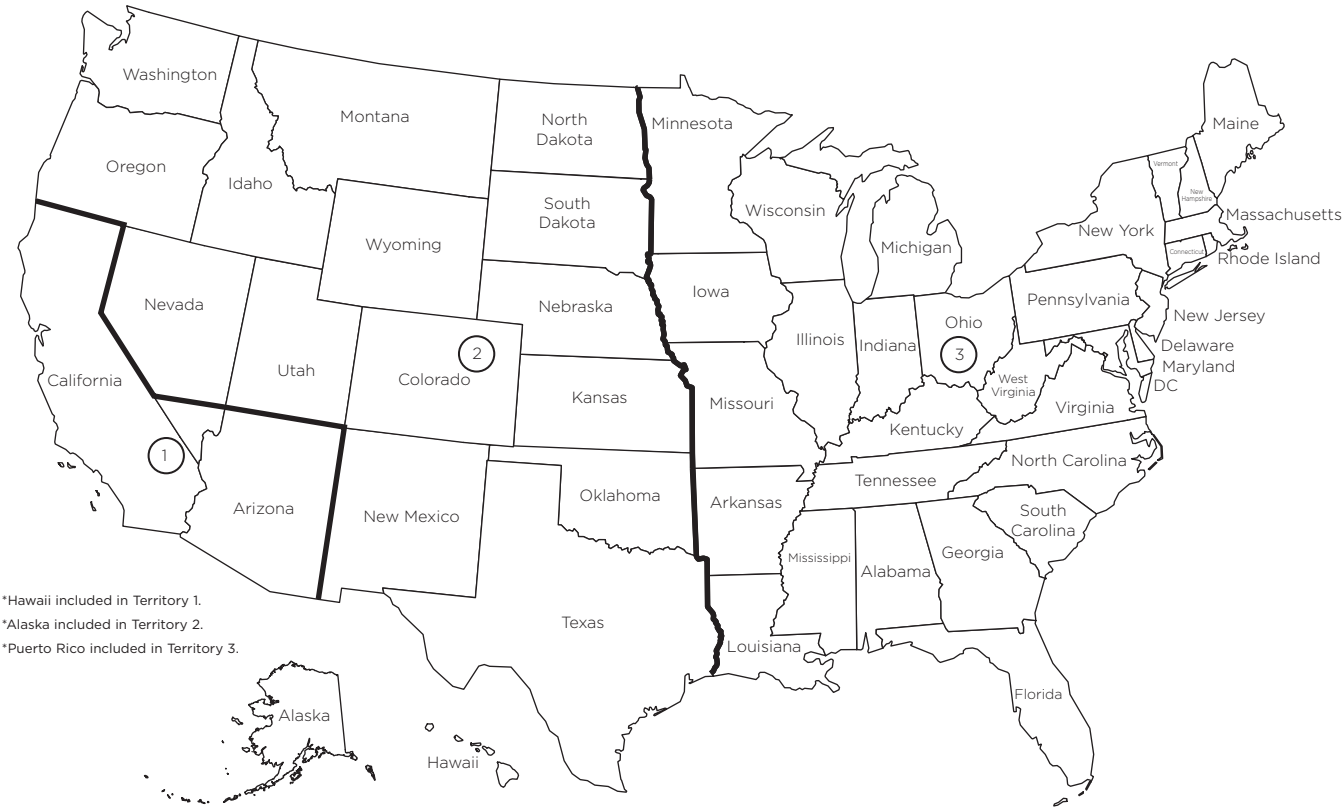
Customers in CA, AZ and Las Vegas, NV shipping outside Territory 1 must contact client services for applicable charges.

This freight program does not apply to “Will Call” orders.

For shipment of textiles or component parts, actual freight charges will apply and be added to the invoice.

Due to the fluctuations of fuel prices, Encore reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

Destination	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$65 NET
Territory 2	\$135 NET
Territory 3	\$150 NET



\*Hawaii included in Territory 1.  
\*Alaska included in Territory 2.  
\*Puerto Rico included in Territory 3.

### **Minimum Shipment Value - Exempt Products**

The following products ship KD (knocked down) and are exempt from the minimum shipment value requirement.

Editor Series

Faction Swivel Models

Kamio Series

Memento Executive and Task Models

Nexxt Task and Stool Models

Notion Series

Propel Series

Simplex Series

Whim Task Models

For all other products not included on this list, the standard freight surcharge will apply when the minimum shipment value is not met. Please note for mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.



### **QuickTime Program**

For the ultimate time saving solution, Encore offers the **QuickTime** program. Featuring a wide variety of upholstery selections, poly colors, wood and metal finishes, the QuickTime program allows product to be ordered today, for a guaranteed ready-to-ship status within 10-15 business days. For available models, just look for the QuickTime icon throughout this price list.

### **QuickTime Terms & Conditions:**

- Lounge seating and tables: maximum purchase order quantity of 10 units (in any combination).
- All other models: maximum purchase order quantity of 25 units (in any combination).
- QuickTime purchase orders must be designated as such and placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders – no split purchase orders allowed.
- Lounge seating and tables will be complete and ready to ship within fifteen business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- All other models will be complete and ready to ship within ten business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- COM/COV acceptable – manufacturing time begins subsequent to receipt of COM fabric or vinyl.
- Encore reserves the right to choose method of shipment.
- For complete terms and conditions, including fabric limitations, please refer to the QuickTime brochure.

### Sustainability/SCS Certification

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Encore is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Additionally, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Encore has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification, achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold for the majority of seating and table products.

By attaining SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

We will continue to strive towards developing products that positively contribute to healthy environments, as well as set new benchmarks for making sustainable improvements in all areas of our business. A representative example of other in-force measures Encore employs to support intelligent environmental policies include:

- Ensure product life-cycle longevity and non-obsolescence via the design, engineering, and manufacturing processes and subsequent product refurbishment and re-use potential.
- Design products, and/or re-engineer existing to maximize the use and or re-use of recycled and/or recyclable components and sub-parts.
- Specify, and utilize 'engineered pre-cut' foam, which eliminates virtually all on-site scrap foam waste.
- Increase the use of recyclable materials as appropriate for all general office, marketing, manufacturing, and shipping applications.
- Eliminate use of any non-recyclable packaging materials.
- Utilize alternative shipping methods such as 'blanket-wrapped delivery' whenever possible as well as consolidate freight to reduce overall fossil fuel consumption and carbon emissions.
- Minimize the generation of, recycle, and/or ensure the proper disposal of all office-generated waste materials.
- Contract for the external use of scrap leather cutting remnants.
- Participate in fabric tube and memo sample take-back programs.

We are committed to being a leader in the practical application of current and future technologies that will protect our environment today, and for future generations to come.

## Customer's Own Material

COM should be shipped prepaid to:

Encore Seating, Inc.  
Attn: COM Department  
6892 Marlin Circle  
La Palma, CA 90623

All packages should be marked with customer's name, customer's order number and items to be covered. Collect shipments of COM/ COL fabrics will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting of COM or COL with the original purchase order so that identification of COM/COL can be verified. In the absence of specific written instructions accompanying the order, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's risk. An additional fee may be assessed for COM or COM materials that are deemed atypical should additional labor be required to cut, sew and/or match said materials.

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. As such, we cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations and other flaws and suggest that our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM/COL shortages, flaws or other such problems. While we make a concerted effort to control COM/COL fabrics, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM/COL's in order to meet delivery deadlines and we assume that customers are aware of any undue delay in the delivery of their COM/COL fabrics.

Encore cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye or lot variations and other flaws and suggests our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM shortages, flaws or other such problems.

## Polyurethane

Polyurethane fabrics and other PVC-free materials may be susceptible to "puddling" or comfort wrinkles over time. This is due to the inherent properties of the fabric and not an indication of inferior upholstery techniques. Please keep this in mind when selecting fabrics for upholstery.

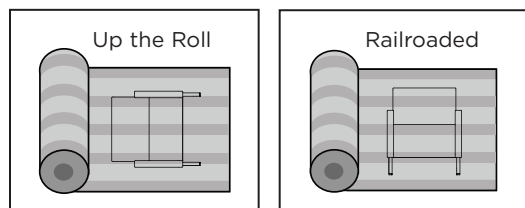
## Fire Resistance

Encore manufactures all of its chairs to comply with California Technical Bulletin #117-2013 (Cal TB 117-2013). If Customer's Own Material (COM) is specified, Encore is not liable for said COM fabric's non-compliance with Cal TB 117-2013.

California Technical Bulletin #133, the Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies, was repealed by the California legislature on January 22, 2019. If compliance to TB133 is required, add \$50 List per yard of fabric utilized by the seating product specified for the application of a fire barrier.

## Fabric Application

COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroaded") if required.



It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to Encore be "backed" with, at minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics that are not backed subsequent to upholstery process. Additionally, we cannot be held responsible for the appearance, behavior, quality or performance of any COM as well as COM's that are rolled reversed by the fabric supplier.

The application of patterned fabrics on curved seating units will be stitched to match pattern requirements. Geometric, linear and striped fabrics will be stitched together to provide the best match, however, a "V" pattern may be the result which is not considered to be a flaw. Additionally, due to varied stretch properties among fabrics, slight wrinkling or puddling may occur. Contact our client services Department for any concerns regarding upholstery selections.

**Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide. Fabrics of narrower widths and/or that involve matching repeats will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for both directional fabrics and narrow width fabrics.

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

Fabric Repeat	Increase COM Requirement by:
4.9" and under	0%
5" — 10.9"	12%
11" — 15.9"	18%
16" — 20.9"	25%
21" and over	40%

Yardage requirements may be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact client services with specific chair quantities for exact yardage required.

If you are using a plain fabric less than 54" wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact client services for assistance, as additional yardage may be required. If you are using a plain fabric less than 54" wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact client services for assistance, as additional yardage may be required.

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Additional Fabric Programs**

Encore offers a selection of its own fabrics and leathers for upholstery. Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog. Along with these fabrics, Encore, in conjunction with Architex, Camira, Designtex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Please refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact client services for additional information.





### Standard Laminate Tops

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all tables and rotating tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

#### Wood Grain Laminates

Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple  
Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple  
Pionite Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
WM951-SD Honey Maple  
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry

Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany  
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

#### Solid Color Laminates

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

### Non-Standard Laminate Tops

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

### Solid Surface Material

Solid surface is available on a variety of seating and table collections; please refer to corresponding price list pages for availability and pricing. In most instances (except where noted), solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Solid surface available in white only.

To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

### PVC Edge Colors

PVC edge may be specified in lieu of laminate self edge on select connecting and occasional tables. A limited number of color options are available which closely, but do not exactly, match the Encore solid laminate finishes. All standard colors are listed as follows and are available at no upcharge: Black, Slate Grey, White.

### Back-Painted Glass

White back-painted glass is available on select tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing.

### Wood Finishes

Encore standard wood finishes are listed as follows:

Ash	Beech	Maple	White Oak	Walnut
162 White Oak on Ash	12 Natural Beech	10 Natural Maple	14 Natural White Oak	29 Natural Walnut
163 Walnut on Ash	22 Caramel Beech	11 Natural Beech on Maple	18 Slate Grey Oak	30 Cinnamon Walnut
164 Cocoa Ash	27 Ebony Beech	21 Caramel Maple	19 Smoky Umber Oak	35 Bourbon Walnut
165 Kona Ash	33 Cinnamon Beech	26 Ebony Maple	20 Caramel Oak	
166 Smoky Umber Ash	38 Bourbon Beech	31 Cinnamon Maple	25 Ebony Oak	
167 Slate Grey Ash	43 Autumn Beech	36 Bourbon Maple	32 Cinnamon Oak	
	73 Kona Beech	41 Autumn Maple	37 Bourbon Oak	
	85 Cocoa Beech	71 Kona Maple	44 Autumn Oak	
		115 Cocoa Maple	70 Kona Oak	
			123 Cocoa Oak	

Please refer to the Encore finish card for digital representations or contact our Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color, per order, for all products.

### Wood Finish Maintenance

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

Encore provides a lifetime warranty for all seating products to be free from defects in material and workmanship on structural frame components. All other materials fall under the applicable warranty periods listed in the table below. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts that fail during normal use (normal use is defined as eight (8) hour days, five (5) days per week) throughout the applicable warranty period. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

Lifetime Warranty	Frame Components Adjustable Arms and Arm Pads Mechanisms Gas Cylinders
10 Year Warranty	Foam Exposed Wood Components Tables Tablets
4 Year Warranty	Casters Mesh and Knit Materials
2 Year Warranty	Stool Footrings
1 Year Warranty	Fabric/Vinyl (excluding COM, COV and COL) Electrical Units

COM, COV and COL are also not covered by this warranty. Normal wear and tear is the responsibility of the specifier. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual materials.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of certain woven and/or vinyl upholstery materials, Encore cannot be held responsible for wrinkles or "puddling" that can occur in some materials.

If product fails under normal use within the warranty period, please send description of the pertinent part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Encore Seating, Inc.  
Attn: Client Services  
5692 Fresca Drive  
La Palma, CA 90623

Email: [clientservices@encoreseating.com](mailto:clientservices@encoreseating.com)  
Fax: 714.562.8202

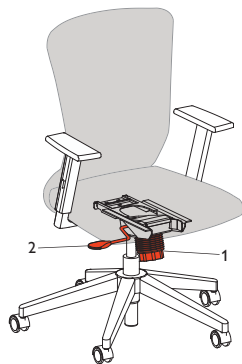
The foregoing warranty excludes any damages or defects caused by abuse of this product or its use for a purpose other than what the chair was intended. Encore Seating does not assume responsibility for unauthorized repairs to chairs that sustain damages resulting from user modification, improper assembly, attachments to product, misuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS ENCORE SEATING PRODUCT IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE ABOVE EXPRESSED WRITTEN WARRANTY.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ENCORE SEATING BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ENCORE SEATING HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

## Knee-Tilt



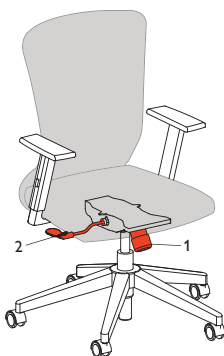
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

## Multi-Lever



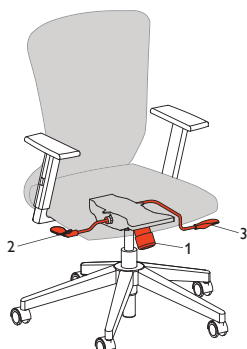
1. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. Seat Angle with Infinite Lock Lever allows for precise positioning of seat angle. Simply lift upward on lever until desired seat angle is reached. While the lever is in its uppermost position, adjustments can be freely made and then locked into place by pushing lever downward.
3. Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever provides precise, independent back angle control. To adjust, lift upward on lever until desired back angle is achieved. To freely make adjustments without holding onto the lever, move lever into uppermost position, then, when a comfortable back angle is reached, push downward on lever to lock into place.
4. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock



1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

## Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock and Seat Slider



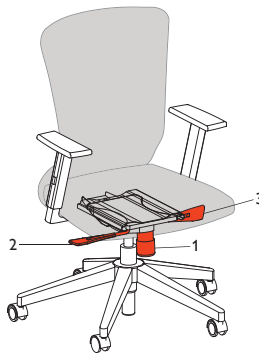
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.
3. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Synchro Knee-Tilt



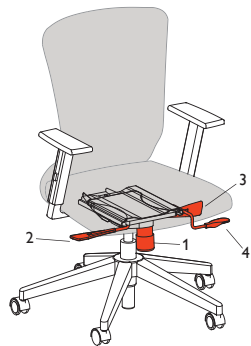
1. Seat Height/Tension Control easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever secures back into multiple tilt positions or allows it to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then push lever backward to lock into place. To release, pull lever forward, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt-Lock position is released.
3. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Synchro-Tilt



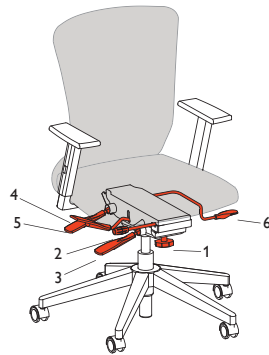
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.

## Synchro-Tilt with Seat Slider



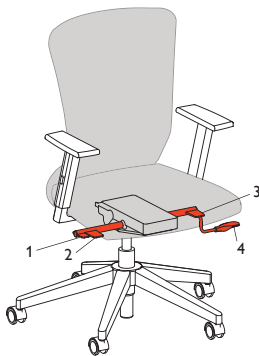
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Task Intensive



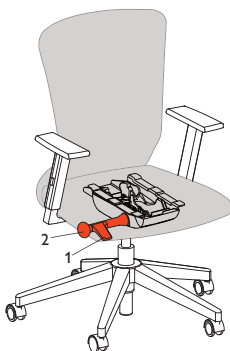
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Front Tilt Stop Lever allows additional forward tilt for optimum task performance. To operate, first release Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock by pulling up on the mechanism, then tilt seat backward slightly and push front tilt stop lever downward and back. To return chair to upright position, tilt seat back once again and pull front tilt stop lever forward and up to its original location.
3. Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock Lever secures seat into any position or allows seat to free float. To lock into a particular position, tilt seat to desired angle and press down on lever. To release, simply lift lever up.
4. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
5. Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever provides precise back angle control. To adjust, lift up on lever until desired back angle is reached. To freely make adjustments without touching lever, move lever into highest position, adjust back angle, then push lever downward to lock into place.
6. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Weight-Activated



1. Tension Lever allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Push downward and back to increase tension, pull forward and up to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

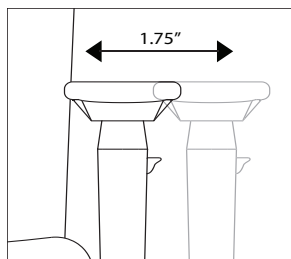
## Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt



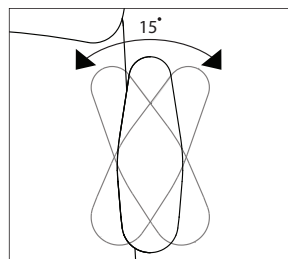
1. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull up on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift up on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. Tilt-Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to moderately reclined angle, then twist backwards on lever to lock into place. To release and free-float, twist lever forward. Chair tilt may also be locked upright at starting position, if desired.

## OPTIONS

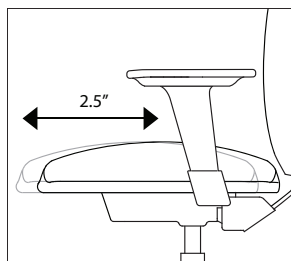
Providing further customization capability for individual needs, Encore offers a variety of options on most task and executive seating models, as listed below. Please refer to price list pages on individual models for availability as well as additional options that may be offered.



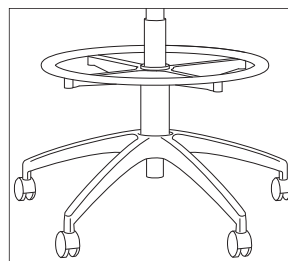
**Width Adjustable Arms**  
1¾" horizontal adjustment  
per arm.



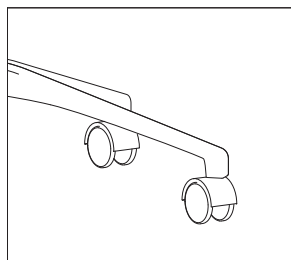
**Pivot Arms**  
15-degree horizontal swivel  
arm pad adjustment inward  
or outward.



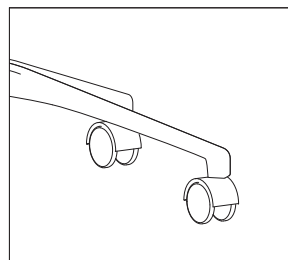
**Seat Slider**  
2½" front and back horizontal  
seat depth adjustment.



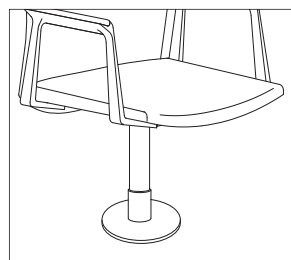
**Stool Option**  
Extended 10" lift.



**Soft Tread Casters**  
55mm diameter soft rubber  
wheels for hard surface floors.



**Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters**  
Lock upon standing and release  
when sitting.



**Jury Base**  
Satin Black finish.

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available fully upholstered or with maple wood back.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:





- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b></p><p>23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</p></div></div>	471	521	556	576	611	648	681	716	749	785	948	1,066
2515	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b></p><p>23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</p></div></div>	471	521	556	576	611	648	681	716	749	785	948	1,066
2530	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b></p><p>21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</p></div></div>	434	484	519	539	574	611	644	679	712	748	911	1,029
2535	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b></p><p>21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</p></div></div>	448	498	533	553	588	625	658	693	726	762	925	1,043

### OPTIONS






-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			



## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back finish
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2511	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	563	593	614	626	647	669	689	710	730	752	849	920
2516	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	559	589	610	622	643	665	685	706	726	748	845	916
2531	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	520	550	571	583	604	626	646	667	687	709	806	877
2536	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	522	552	573	585	606	628	648	669	689	711	808	879
2500	<div></div> <div><b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div>	354											


### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<div></div> <div><b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.</div>	971	1,071	1,141	1,181	1,251	1,324	1,391	1,461	1,526	1,599	1,924	2,161

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Back = .75 yd.
2515	Seat = .5 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Back = 1.25 yds.
	Seat = 1.25 yds.

## CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2560</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	634	684	719	739	774	811	844	879	912	948	1,111	1,229
<b>2563</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	612	662	697	717	752	789	822	857	890	926	1,089	1,207
<b>2570</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	628	678	713	733	768	805	838	873	906	942	1,105	1,223
<b>2573</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	606	656	691	711	746	783	816	851	884	920	1,083	1,201

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

## CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Back = .75 yd.
2563	Seat = .5 yd.
2570	
2573	

## CHIRP GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CHIRP GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	873	933	975	999	1,041	1,085	1,125	1,167	1,206	1,250	1,445	1,587
30113	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,003	1,063	1,105	1,129	1,171	1,215	1,255	1,297	1,336	1,380	1,575	1,717
30114	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,041	1,101	1,143	1,167	1,209	1,253	1,293	1,335	1,374	1,418	1,613	1,755

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$42



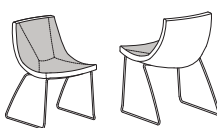
## CHIRP GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH3</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP LOUNGE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	986	1,056	1,105	1,133	1,182	1,233	1,280	1,329	1,375	1,426	1,653	1,819
<b>30213-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,116	1,186	1,235	1,263	1,312	1,363	1,410	1,459	1,505	1,556	1,783	1,949



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$42

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,056	1,136	1,192	1,224	1,280	1,338	1,392	1,448	1,500	1,558	1,818	2,008
<b>30213-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,187	1,267	1,323	1,355	1,411	1,469	1,523	1,579	1,631	1,689	1,949	2,139

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$42

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH4</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



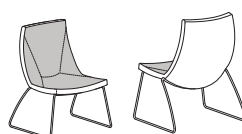
<b>Code</b>	<b>CH5</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH6</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH7</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH8</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH9</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP STOOLS



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CHIRP STOOLS

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	879	919	947	963	991	1,020	1,047	1,075	1,101	1,130	1,260	1,355
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	896	936	964	980	1,008	1,037	1,064	1,092	1,118	1,147	1,277	1,372

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

## CHIRP STOOLS

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



## CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

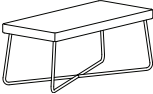
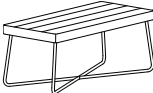
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090	<div></div> <div><b>43" Wide Bench</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	995	1,065	1,114	1,142	1,191	1,242	1,289	1,338	1,384	1,435	1,662	1,828
8092	<div></div> <div><b>43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,132	1,202	1,251	1,279	1,328	1,379	1,426	1,475	1,521	1,572	1,799	1,965

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8070</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,059	1,129	1,178	1,206	1,255	1,306	1,353	1,402	1,448	1,499	1,726	1,892
													
<b>8072</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery</b> 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,146	1,216	1,265	1,293	1,342	1,393	1,440	1,489	1,535	1,586	1,813	1,979
													
<b>8080</b>	<b>Love Seat, Sled Base</b> 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	1,567	1,677	1,754	1,798	1,875	1,955	2,029	2,106	2,178	2,258	2,615	2,876
													
<b>8082</b>	<b>Love Seat, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery</b> 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	1,764	1,874	1,951	1,995	2,072	2,152	2,226	2,303	2,375	2,455	2,812	3,073
													



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8075</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,277	1,347	1,396	1,424	1,473	1,524	1,571	1,620	1,666	1,717	1,944	2,110
<b>8077</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base, Channel Upholstery</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,389	1,459	1,508	1,536	1,585	1,636	1,683	1,732	1,778	1,829	2,056	2,222

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52			

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Band = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



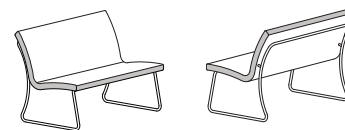
Code	CC3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8075	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8075	Band = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8080	Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	CC6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8080	Band = .75 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary



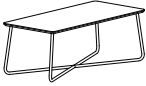
## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	974	1,105	1,041	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,029	1,260	1,116	13 lbs.
	8060-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,370	1,732	1,470	23 lbs.
	8060-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,498	2,207	1,633	30 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	939	1,070	1,007	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	969	1,200	1,056	15 lbs.
	8065-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,311	1,673	1,412	25 lbs.
	8065-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,462	2,171	1,598	32 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	8065-432016-( )	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,427	2,057	1,541	25 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.




## CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>8055-( )</b> 	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	847	957	908	16 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

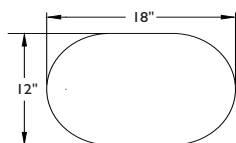
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT02B" after model number and add \$24 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:

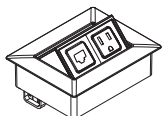


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

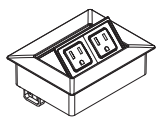
### POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



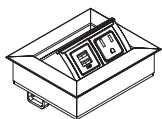
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

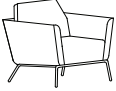
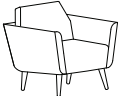

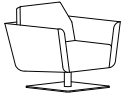
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6270</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,413	1,573	1,685	1,749	1,861	1,977	2,085	2,197	2,301	2,417	2,937	3,317
<b>6270-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,565	1,725	1,837	1,901	2,013	2,129	2,237	2,349	2,453	2,569	3,089	3,469
<b>6275</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,520	1,680	1,792	1,856	1,968	2,084	2,192	2,304	2,408	2,524	3,044	3,424
<b>6276</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,773	1,933	2,045	2,109	2,221	2,337	2,445	2,557	2,661	2,777	3,297	3,677



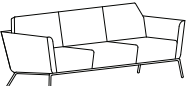

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$135	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$567	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6280</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,102	2,322	2,476	2,564	2,718	2,878	3,026	3,180	3,323	3,483	4,198	4,720
<b>6280-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,359	2,579	2,733	2,821	2,975	3,135	3,283	3,437	3,580	3,740	4,455	4,977
<b>6290</b> 	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	2,928	3,218	3,421	3,537	3,740	3,951	4,146	4,349	4,538	4,748	5,691	6,379
<b>6290-W</b> 	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,228	3,518	3,721	3,837	4,040	4,251	4,446	4,649	4,838	5,048	5,991	6,679

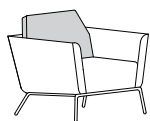
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$567	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

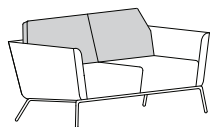
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code CL1

##### Model COM Requirement

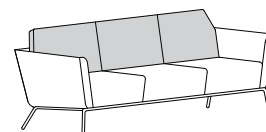
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL2

##### Model COM Requirement

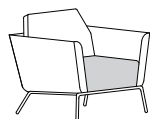
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



#### Code CL3

##### Model COM Requirement

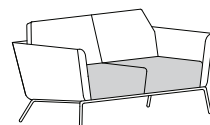
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



#### Code CL4

##### Model COM Requirement

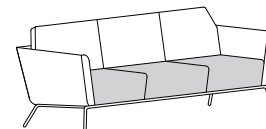
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL5

##### Model COM Requirement

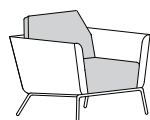
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



#### Code CL6

##### Model COM Requirement

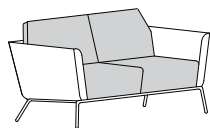
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



#### Code CL7

##### Model COM Requirement

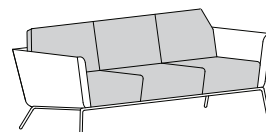
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL8

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



#### Code CL9

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

## CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
16222-M-AU	<b>Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,084	1,154	1,203	1,231	1,280	1,331	1,378	1,427	1,473	1,524	1,751	1,917
16222-M-AB	<b>Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,084	1,154	1,203	1,231	1,280	1,331	1,378	1,427	1,473	1,524	1,751	1,917
16222-H-AU	<b>High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,182	1,262	1,318	1,350	1,406	1,464	1,518	1,574	1,626	1,684	1,944	2,134
16222-H-AB	<b>High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,182	1,262	1,318	1,350	1,406	1,464	1,518	1,574	1,626	1,684	1,944	2,134
16512	<b>Footrest</b> 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	671	691	705	713	727	742	755	769	782	797	862	909

### OPTIONS

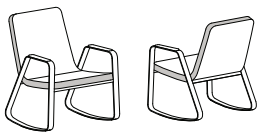
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52



## CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

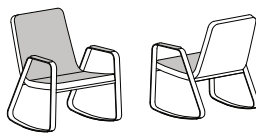
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **CR1**

Model      COM Requirement

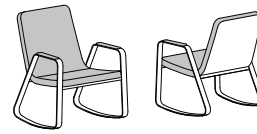
16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.  
16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CR2**

Model      COM Requirement

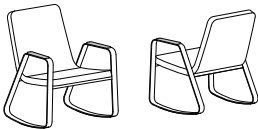
16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.  
16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**      **CR3**

Model      COM Requirement

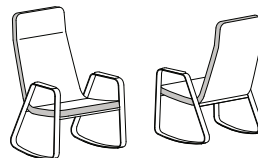
16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/  
16222-M-AB Side & Front Panels/Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**      **CR4**

Model      COM Requirement

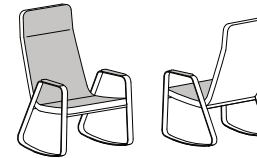
16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CR5**

Model      COM Requirement

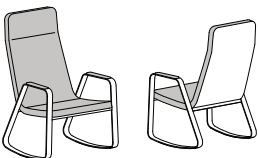
16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.  
16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code**      **CR6**

Model      COM Requirement

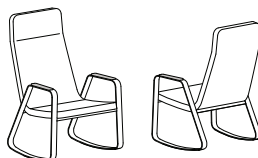
16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **CR7**

Model      COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/  
16222-H-AB Side & Front Panels/  
Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**      **CR8**

Model      COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.  
16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CF1**

Model      COM Requirement

16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.  
Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and tables available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### BENCHES:

- Straight and 45-degree models.
- Stand-alone 45-degree models feature 5 legs to ensure stability.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).

### TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Table tops feature self edge as standard.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Stationary table-ette available on table units and measures 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

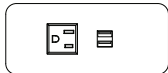
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

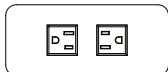
### POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all tables and straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Benches: placement available on front panel only.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified on tables, table top placement for power units is not available.
- UL listed.



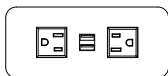
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.

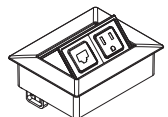


Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

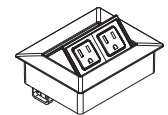
### PORTAL POWER UNITS:

- Placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified, table top placement for power units is not available.
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



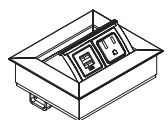
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

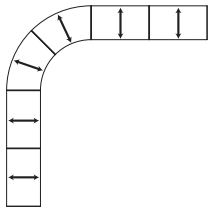
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

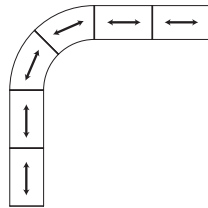
### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.

Up the Roll



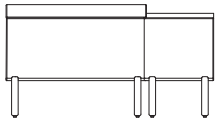
Railroaded



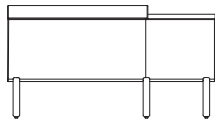
### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces overall quantity of legs.
- Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Field assembly required.

Straight Benches:

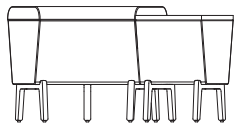


Standard Leg - Front View

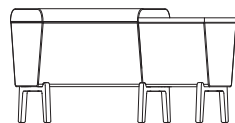


Ganging Leg - Front View

45-Degree Benches:



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View

Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1724	<b>Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	860	910	945	965	1,000	1,037	1,070	1,105	1,138	1,174	1,337	1,455
1745	<b>45-Degree Bench</b> Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	951	1,001	1,036	1,056	1,091	1,128	1,161	1,196	1,229	1,265	1,428	1,546

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1712-W 	<b>Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	737	777	805	821	849	878	905	933	959	988	1,118	1,213
1712-L 	<b>Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	737	777	805	821	849	878	905	933	959	988	1,118	1,213
1712-SF 	<b>Table, Solid Surface Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	810	850	878	894	922	951	978	1,006	1,032	1,061	1,191	1,286

### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$299	-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$299	-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$359	-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
			-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536
			-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
			-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
			-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular benches are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular tables also offered. Please refer to page 58.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>1724-G</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Straight Modular Bench</b></div> <div>Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5 H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	693	743	778	798	833	870	903	938	971	1,007	1,170	1,288
<div>1745-G</div> <div></div>	<div><b>45-Degree Modular Bench</b></div> <div>Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div> <div><div>Legs: page 59</div><div>Tables: page 58</div></div>	746	796	831	851	886	923	956	991	1,024	1,060	1,223	1,341

### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular tables are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular benches also offered. Please refer to page 57.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1712-G-W	<b>Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	569	609	637	653	681	710	737	765	791	820	950	1,045
1712-G-L	<b>Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	569	609	637	653	681	710	737	765	791	820	950	1,045
1712-G-SF	<b>Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.  Legs: page 59 Benches: page 57	642	682	710	726	754	783	810	838	864	893	1,023	1,118

### OPTIONS

-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$299	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$299	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$359	-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536			

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Connecting legs for modular configurations.
- Legs are specified separately from benches and tables and must be field-installed.
- Please refer to pages 57-58 for accompanying benches and tables.
- End legs are for placement at the beginning or end of a configuration.
- Ganging legs connect two units together.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1780 	<b>End Legs</b> 2 lbs.	82
1781 	<b>Ganging Legs</b> 4 lbs.	109

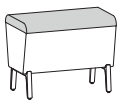
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$22

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

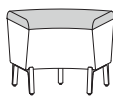


Code DB1

Model COM Requirement

1724 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1724-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



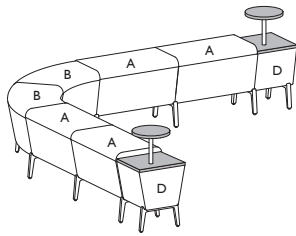
Code DB2

Model COM Requirement

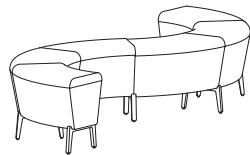
1745 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1745-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

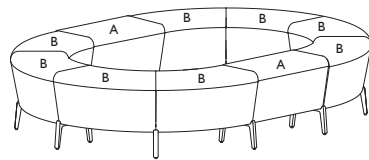
## DABBLE MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



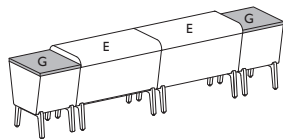
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$693 List each)	\$2,772	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$746 List each)	\$1,492	B
2	1712-G-W-STC01-W	Modular Table with Table-ette, Wood Top (\$868 List each)	\$1,736	D
2	1780	End Legs (\$82 List each)	\$164	
7	1781	Ganging Legs (\$109 List each)	<u>\$763</u>	
			\$6,927	



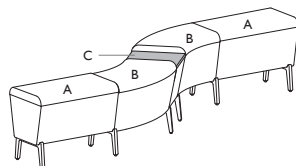
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$746 List each)	\$4,476	n/a
2	1780	End Legs (\$82 List each)	\$164	
5	1781	Ganging Legs (\$109 List each)	<u>\$545</u>	
			\$5,185	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
8	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$746 List each)	\$5,968	B
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$693 List each)	\$1,386	A
10	1781	Ganging Legs (\$109 List each)	<u>\$1,090</u>	
			\$8,444	

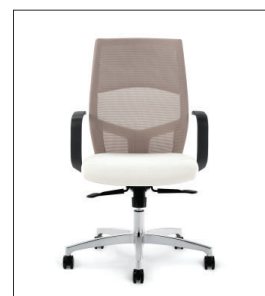
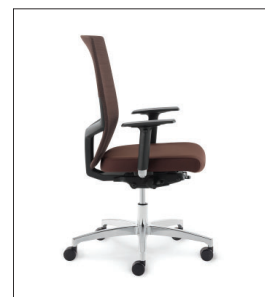


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724	Straight Bench (\$860 List each)	\$1,720	E
2	1712-L	Table, Laminate Top (\$737 List each)	<u>\$1,474</u>	G
			\$3,194	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$693 List each)	\$1,386	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$746 List each)	\$1,492	B
1	1712-G-SF	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	\$642	C
2	1780	End Legs (\$82 List each)	\$164	
4	1781	Ganging Legs (\$109 List each)	<u>\$436</u>	
			\$4,120	

## EDITOR



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh back and fully upholstered models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## EDITOR

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4521-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	911	951	979	995	1,023	1,052	1,079	1,107	1,133	1,162	1,292	1,387
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	994	1,034	1,062	1,078	1,106	1,135	1,162	1,190	1,216	1,245	1,375	1,470
<b>4523-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	957	997	1,025	1,041	1,069	1,098	1,125	1,153	1,179	1,208	1,338	1,433
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,040	1,080	1,108	1,124	1,152	1,181	1,208	1,236	1,262	1,291	1,421	1,516
<b>4524-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	957	997	1,025	1,041	1,069	1,098	1,125	1,153	1,179	1,208	1,338	1,433
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,040	1,080	1,108	1,124	1,152	1,181	1,208	1,236	1,262	1,291	1,421	1,516

#### OPTIONS




-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## EDITOR

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4591-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	865	905	933	949	977	1,006	1,033	1,061	1,087	1,116	1,246	1,341
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	948	988	1,016	1,032	1,060	1,089	1,116	1,144	1,170	1,199	1,329	1,424
<b>4593-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	912	952	980	996	1,024	1,053	1,080	1,108	1,134	1,163	1,293	1,388
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	995	1,035	1,063	1,079	1,107	1,136	1,163	1,191	1,217	1,246	1,376	1,471
<b>4594-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	912	952	980	996	1,024	1,053	1,080	1,108	1,134	1,163	1,293	1,388
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	995	1,035	1,063	1,079	1,107	1,136	1,163	1,191	1,217	1,246	1,376	1,471

#### OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## EDITOR

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4521-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	843	923	979	1,011	1,067	1,125	1,179	1,235	1,287	1,345	1,605	1,795
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	926	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,150	1,208	1,262	1,318	1,370	1,428	1,688	1,878
<b>4523-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	890	970	1,026	1,058	1,114	1,172	1,226	1,282	1,334	1,392	1,652	1,842
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	973	1,053	1,109	1,141	1,197	1,255	1,309	1,365	1,417	1,475	1,735	1,925
<b>4524-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	890	970	1,026	1,058	1,114	1,172	1,226	1,282	1,334	1,392	1,652	1,842
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	973	1,053	1,109	1,141	1,197	1,255	1,309	1,365	1,417	1,475	1,735	1,925

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## EDITOR

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	796	876	932	964	1,020	1,078	1,132	1,188	1,240	1,298	1,558	1,748
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	879	959	1,015	1,047	1,103	1,161	1,215	1,271	1,323	1,381	1,641	1,831
<b>4593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	844	924	980	1,012	1,068	1,126	1,180	1,236	1,288	1,346	1,606	1,796
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	927	1,007	1,063	1,095	1,151	1,209	1,263	1,319	1,371	1,429	1,689	1,879
<b>4594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	844	924	980	1,012	1,068	1,126	1,180	1,236	1,288	1,346	1,606	1,796
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	927	1,007	1,063	1,095	1,151	1,209	1,263	1,319	1,371	1,429	1,689	1,879

#### OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



## FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,467	1,537	1,586	1,614	1,663	1,714	1,761	1,810	1,856	1,907	2,134	2,300
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,598	1,668	1,717	1,745	1,794	1,845	1,892	1,941	1,987	2,038	2,265	2,431
<b>1814-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,503	1,573	1,622	1,650	1,699	1,750	1,797	1,846	1,892	1,943	2,170	2,336
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,634	1,704	1,753	1,781	1,830	1,881	1,928	1,977	2,023	2,074	2,301	2,467

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,528	1,608	1,664	1,696	1,752	1,810	1,864	1,920	1,972	2,030	2,290	2,480
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,659	1,739	1,795	1,827	1,883	1,941	1,995	2,051	2,103	2,161	2,421	2,611
<b>1814-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,564	1,644	1,700	1,732	1,788	1,846	1,900	1,956	2,008	2,066	2,326	2,516
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,695	1,775	1,831	1,863	1,919	1,977	2,031	2,087	2,139	2,197	2,457	2,647

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,327	1,397	1,446	1,474	1,523	1,574	1,621	1,670	1,716	1,767	1,994	2,160
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,458	1,528	1,577	1,605	1,654	1,705	1,752	1,801	1,847	1,898	2,125	2,291
<b>1894-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,362	1,432	1,481	1,509	1,558	1,609	1,656	1,705	1,751	1,802	2,029	2,195
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,493	1,563	1,612	1,640	1,689	1,740	1,787	1,836	1,882	1,933	2,160	2,326

#### OPTIONS



-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b>													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,389	1,469	1,525	1,557	1,613	1,671	1,725	1,781	1,833	1,891	2,151	2,341
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,520	1,600	1,656	1,688	1,744	1,802	1,856	1,912	1,964	2,022	2,282	2,472
	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b>													
	23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,424	1,504	1,560	1,592	1,648	1,706	1,760	1,816	1,868	1,926	2,186	2,376
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,555	1,635	1,691	1,723	1,779	1,837	1,891	1,947	1,999	2,057	2,317	2,507

#### OPTIONS


-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1893</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,252	1,322	1,371	1,399	1,448	1,499	1,546	1,595	1,641	1,692	1,919	2,085
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,383	1,453	1,502	1,530	1,579	1,630	1,677	1,726	1,772	1,823	2,050	2,216

#### OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary




### POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides</b>  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	592	642	677	697	732	769	802	837	870	906	1,069	1,187
18121-U	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	656	706	741	761	796	833	866	901	934	970	1,133	1,251
18141-U	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	635	685	720	740	775	812	845	880	913	949	1,112	1,230

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24



## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	592	642	677	697	732	769	802	837	870	906	1,069	1,187
18125-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	656	706	741	761	796	833	866	901	934	970	1,133	1,251
18145-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	635	685	720	740	775	812	845	880	913	949	1,112	1,230




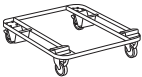
### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18111-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	523	553	574	586	607	629	649	670	690	712	809	880
<b>18121-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	587	617	638	650	671	693	713	734	754	776	873	944
<b>18141-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	566	596	617	629	650	672	692	713	733	755	852	923
<b>1800</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	389											




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	523	553	574	586	607	629	649	670	690	712	809	880
18125-P 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	587	617	638	650	671	693	713	734	754	776	873	944
18145-P 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	566	596	617	629	650	672	692	713	733	755	852	923



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

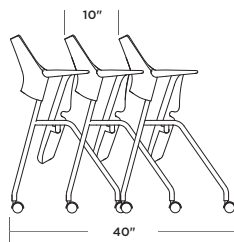
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	611	661	696	716	751	788	821	856	889	925	1,088	1,206
18725-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	675	725	760	780	815	852	885	920	953	989	1,152	1,270

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

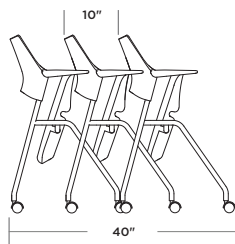
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b>  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	550	580	601	613	634	656	676	697	717	739	836	907
18725-P	<b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	614	644	665	677	698	720	740	761	781	803	900	971

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary



### POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	829	879	914	934	969	1,006	1,039	1,074	1,107	1,143	1,306	1,424
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	960	1,010	1,045	1,065	1,100	1,137	1,170	1,205	1,238	1,274	1,437	1,555
<b>18123-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	896	946	981	1,001	1,036	1,073	1,106	1,141	1,174	1,210	1,373	1,491
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,027	1,077	1,112	1,132	1,167	1,204	1,237	1,272	1,305	1,341	1,504	1,622

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
arm finishes only.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	769	799	820	832	853	875	895	916	936	958	1,055	1,126
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	900	930	951	963	984	1,006	1,026	1,047	1,067	1,089	1,186	1,257
<b>18123-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	836	866	887	899	920	942	962	983	1,003	1,025	1,122	1,193
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	967	997	1,018	1,030	1,051	1,073	1,093	1,114	1,134	1,156	1,253	1,324

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Fully Upholstered Models	Back = .75 yd. Seat = .75 yd.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2110-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	976	1,086	1,163	1,207	1,284	1,364	1,438	1,515	1,587	1,667	2,024	2,285
<b>2120-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,194	1,304	1,381	1,425	1,502	1,582	1,656	1,733	1,805	1,885	2,242	2,503

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FG2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code FG3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



#### Code FG4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2170-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,316	1,466	1,571	1,631	1,736	1,845	1,946	2,051	2,149	2,258	2,745	3,101
<div>2180-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,514	1,664	1,769	1,829	1,934	2,043	2,144	2,249	2,347	2,456	2,943	3,299

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FL2

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



#### Code FL3

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



#### Code FL4

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime





## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	306
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-44	Sky		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	330

### OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$10
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$12

## FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar-height stool with stacking capability.
- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Stacks up to 8 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:


- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2430-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H	461
	2430-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2430-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 30"	
	2430-40	Cocoa	Weight: 24 lbs.	
	2430-42	Mimosa		
	2430-44	Sky		
	2430-46	Scarlet		
	2430-48	Key Lime		

### OPTIONS

-CG02      Clear Glides (set of 4)      \$10

## GOGO BENCH + LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and lounge seating available with casters or glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### BENCHES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat benches feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

### LOUNGE SEATING:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS (LOUNGE MODELS ONLY):

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	<b>Single Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	811	901	964	1,000	1,063	1,129	1,189	1,252	1,311	1,376	1,669	1,882
6755	<b>Single Seat Bench, Casters</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	811	901	964	1,000	1,063	1,129	1,189	1,252	1,311	1,376	1,669	1,882
6760	<b>2-Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,341	1,461	1,545	1,593	1,677	1,764	1,845	1,929	2,007	2,094	2,484	2,769

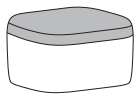
### OPTIONS

-FG04      Felt Glides      \$40

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

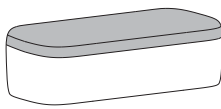
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code GG10**







<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6710</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,197	1,317	1,401	1,449	1,533	1,620	1,701	1,785	1,863	1,950	2,340	2,625
<b>6715</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,197	1,317	1,401	1,449	1,533	1,620	1,701	1,785	1,863	1,950	2,340	2,625
<b>6712</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,197	1,317	1,401	1,449	1,533	1,620	1,701	1,785	1,863	1,950	2,340	2,625
<b>6711</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,560	1,780	1,934	2,022	2,176	2,336	2,484	2,638	2,781	2,941	3,656	4,178
<b>6716</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,560	1,780	1,934	2,022	2,176	2,336	2,484	2,638	2,781	2,941	3,656	4,178
<b>6717</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,560	1,780	1,934	2,022	2,176	2,336	2,484	2,638	2,781	2,941	3,656	4,178

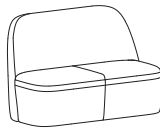
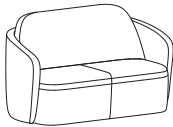
### OPTIONS

-P02-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$125
-P02-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$125
-P02-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$125
-P02-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$125
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

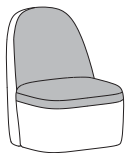
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Armless, Glides 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.</div>	1,708	1,908	2,048	2,128	2,268	2,413	2,548	2,688	2,818	2,963	3,613	4,088
6721	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Arms, Glides 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.</div>	2,183	2,583	2,863	3,023	3,303	3,593	3,863	4,143	4,403	4,693	5,993	6,943
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40											



## GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

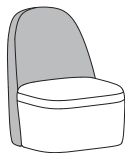
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code GG1**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
6715



**Code GG2**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.  
6715



**Code GG3**

Model COM Requirement

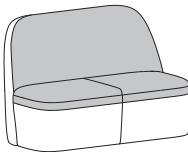
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.  
6717



**Code GG4**

Model COM Requirement

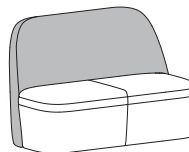
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6717



**Code GG5**

Model COM Requirement

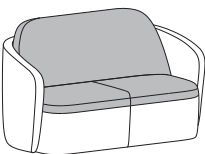
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code GG6**

Model COM Requirement

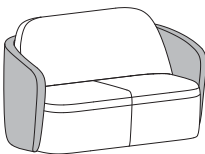
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code GG7**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



**Code GG8**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

## GRADIENT



### SPECIFICATIONS::

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available with black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim finish will match base finish.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Cantilever arms available in black or polished aluminum.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Two mechanism options: knee tilt and swivel-tilt with tilt lock. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Tilt function is disabled on stool models.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLOR





- #1078 White
- #1205 Night
- #1206 Wheat

## GRADIENT

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3451</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	646	676	697	709	730	751	772	793	813	835	932	1,003
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	725	755	776	788	800	831	851	872	892	914	1,011	1,082
<b>3453</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	688	718	739	751	772	794	814	835	855	877	974	1,045
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	767	797	818	830	851	873	893	914	934	956	1,053	1,124
<b>3454</b> 	<b>Black Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	<b>Nylon</b>	688	718	739	751	772	794	814	835	855	877	974	1,045
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	767	797	818	830	851	873	893	914	934	956	1,053	1,124
<b>3455</b> 	<b>Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	801	831	852	864	885	907	927	948	968	990	1,087	1,158
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	880	910	931	943	964	986	1,006	1,027	1,047	1,069	1,166	1,237

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

\* Tilt function is disabled on stool models

## GRADIENT

### Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3471</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: . 75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	673	703	724	736	757	775	799	820	840	862	959	1,030
		Polished Aluminum	752	782	803	815	836	858	878	899	919	941	1,038	1,109
<b>3473</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: . 75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	713	743	764	776	797	819	839	860	880	902	999	1,070
		Polished Aluminum	792	822	843	855	876	898	918	939	959	981	1,078	1,149
<b>3474</b> 	<b>Black Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: . 75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Nylon	713	743	764	776	797	819	839	860	880	902	999	1,070
		Polished Aluminum	792	822	843	855	876	898	918	939	959	981	1,078	1,149
<b>3475</b> 	<b>Polished Aluminum, Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: . 75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	826	856	877	889	910	932	952	973	993	1,015	1,112	1,183
		Polished Aluminum	905	935	956	968	989	1,011	1,031	1,052	1,072	1,094	1,191	1,262

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

\* Tilt function is disabled on stool models

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

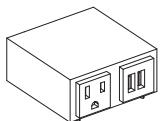


### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

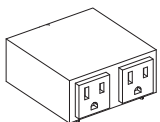
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63522</b> 	<b>22" Square Ottoman</b> 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	957	1,007	1,042	1,062	1,097	1,134	1,167	1,202	1,235	1,271	1,434	1,552
<b>63530</b> 	<b>30" Square Bench</b> 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,169	1,229	1,271	1,295	1,337	1,381	1,421	1,463	1,502	1,546	1,741	1,883
<b>63536</b> 	<b>36" Square Bench</b> 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,456	1,526	1,575	1,603	1,652	1,703	1,750	1,799	1,845	1,896	2,123	2,289

### OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63548</b>	<b>48" Rectangular Bench</b> 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,428	1,508	1,564	1,596	1,652	1,710	1,764	1,820	1,872	1,930	2,190	2,380
<b>63560</b>	<b>60" Rectangular Bench</b> 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,464	1,574	1,651	1,695	1,772	1,852	1,926	2,003	2,075	2,155	2,512	2,773

### OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code HB1**

##### Model COM Requirement

63522 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



#### **Code HB2**

##### Model COM Requirement

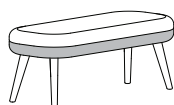
63530 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



#### **Code HB3**

##### Model COM Requirement

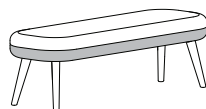
63536 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



#### **Code HB4**

##### Model COM Requirement

63548 Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code HB5**

##### Model COM Requirement

63560 Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b>  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,064	1,124	1,166	1,190	1,232	1,276	1,316	1,358	1,397	1,441	1,636	1,778
63114	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,206	1,266	1,308	1,332	1,374	1,418	1,458	1,500	1,539	1,583	1,778	1,920

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Back = .75 yds.
63114	Seat = 1 yd.

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

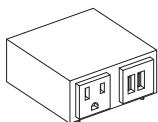
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

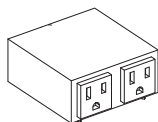
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):






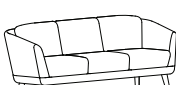
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63224</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,804	1,984	2,110	2,182	2,308	2,439	2,560	2,686	2,803	2,934	3,519	3,946
													
<b>63224-M</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,804	1,984	2,110	2,182	2,308	2,439	2,560	2,686	2,803	2,934	3,519	3,946
													
<b>63324</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,390	2,720	2,951	3,083	3,314	3,554	3,776	4,007	4,222	4,461	5,534	6,317
													
<b>63324-M</b>	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,390	2,720	2,951	3,083	3,314	3,554	3,776	4,007	4,222	4,461	5,534	6,317
													
<b>63424</b>	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,188	3,598	3,885	4,049	4,336	4,634	4,910	5,197	5,464	5,761	7,094	8,067
													
<b>63424-M</b>	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,188	3,598	3,885	4,049	4,336	4,634	4,910	5,197	5,464	5,761	7,094	8,067
													

### OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Metallic Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510

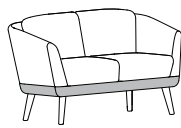
## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

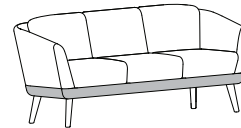
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



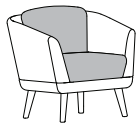
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



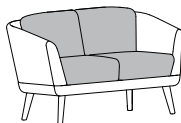
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



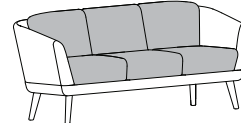
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



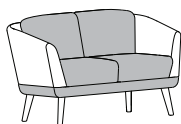
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



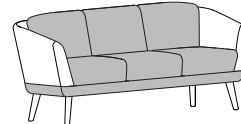
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

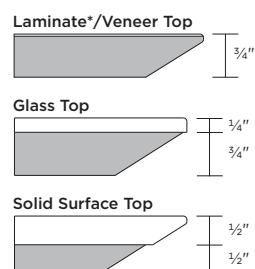
## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

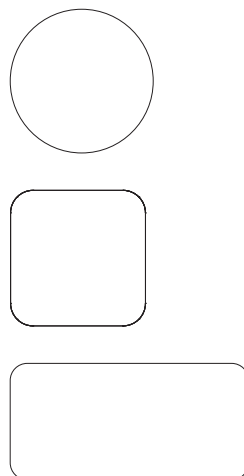
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### TOP SHAPES:








## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>				
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	2,550	2,334	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	2,707	2,483	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	2,816	2,585	55 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>				
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	2,645	2,427	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	2,793	2,569	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	2,906	2,674	55 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>				
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	2,800	2,574	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,805	3,441	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,874	3,511	58 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

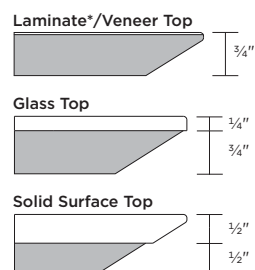
## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

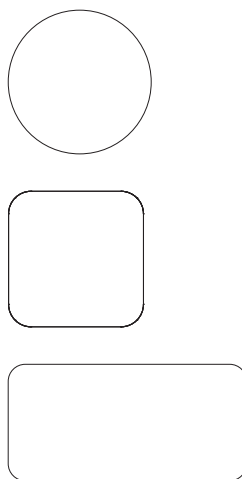
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



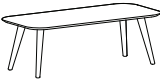
### TOP SHAPES:



## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>						
	6320-2116-( )	21"D x 16"H	1,050	986	1,164	1,148	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-( )	30"D x 16"H	1,656	1,503	1,865	1,774	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-( )	36"D x 16"H	2,055	1,838	2,547	2,162	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-( )	42"D x 16"H	2,147	1,923	2,888	2,301	42 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>						
	6325-222216-( )	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,068	1,002	1,233	1,165	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-( )	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,674	1,520	1,882	1,790	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-( )	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	2,079	1,862	2,571	2,187	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-( )	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,174	1,950	2,915	2,328	42 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>						
	6325-482216-( )	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,907	1,710	2,340	1,980	29 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

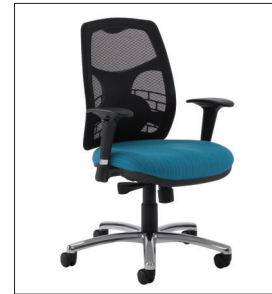
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b> 6320-2120-( )	21"D x 20"H	1,183	1,120	1,298	1,281	19 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b> 6325-222220-( )	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,209	1,142	1,373	1,305	19 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

## KAMIO



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Tilt function is disabled on stool models.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



# KAMIO



## Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2265</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	953	983	1,004	1,016	1,037	1,059	1,079	1,100	1,120	1,142	1,239	1,310
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,036	1,066	1,087	1,099	1,120	1,142	1,162	1,183	1,203	1,225	1,322	1,393
<b>2260</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,056	1,086	1,107	1,119	1,140	1,162	1,182	1,203	1,223	1,245	1,342	1,413
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,139	1,169	1,190	1,202	1,223	1,245	1,265	1,286	1,306	1,328	1,425	1,496

### OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$550 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	veneer (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-( )	982	1,127	1,066	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,082	1,260	1,187	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,383	1,745	1,523	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	1,711	2,420	1,955	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-( )	995	1,140	1,080	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,098	1,276	1,201	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,398	1,760	1,537	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	1,725	2,434	1,968	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-( )	1,010	1,155	1,095	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,111	1,289	1,215	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,413	1,775	1,553	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	1,739	2,448	1,983	31 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80



## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2910</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms</b> 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,141	1,191	1,226	1,246	1,281	1,318	1,351	1,386	1,419	1,455	1,618	1,736
<b>2930</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	788	838	873	893	928	965	998	1,033	1,066	1,102	1,265	1,383

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5254-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,304	1,384	1,440	1,472	1,528	1,586	1,640	1,696	1,748	1,806	2,066	2,256
<b>5254-H</b> 	<b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,347	1,437	1,500	1,536	1,599	1,665	1,725	1,788	1,847	1,912	2,205	2,418

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,107	1,187	1,243	1,275	1,331	1,389	1,443	1,499	1,551	1,609	1,869	2,059
52123	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,265	1,345	1,401	1,433	1,489	1,547	1,601	1,657	1,709	1,767	2,027	2,217
52124	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,253	1,333	1,389	1,421	1,477	1,535	1,589	1,645	1,697	1,755	2,015	2,205
52127	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,435	1,515	1,571	1,603	1,659	1,717	1,771	1,827	1,879	1,937	2,197	2,387
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary




## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,393	1,473	1,529	1,561	1,617	1,675	1,729	1,785	1,837	1,895	2,155	2,345
52224-M	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,288	1,368	1,424	1,456	1,512	1,570	1,624	1,680	1,732	1,790	2,050	2,240
52227-M	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	1,487	1,567	1,623	1,655	1,711	1,769	1,823	1,879	1,931	1,989	2,249	2,439

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42






## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	1,505	1,595	1,658	1,694	1,757	1,823	1,883	1,946	2,005	2,070	2,363	2,576
52224-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</div> <div>31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.</div>	1,399	1,489	1,552	1,588	1,651	1,717	1,777	1,840	1,899	1,964	2,257	2,470
52227-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</div> <div>29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	1,573	1,663	1,726	1,762	1,825	1,891	1,951	2,014	2,073	2,138	2,431	2,644

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## MELINA COLLECTION | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

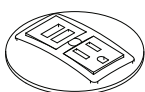
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

### EDGE DETAIL

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


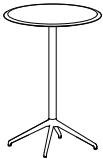
## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 5220-3029-( ) 5220-3629-( ) 5220-4229-( )	1,699	1,646	2,008	1,929	38 lbs.
	2,085	1,969	2,678	2,357	48 lbs.
	2,170	2,055	3,020	2,453	59 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 5220-3042-( ) 5220-3642-( ) 5220-4242-( )	1,810	1,764	2,126	2,049	38 lbs.
	2,195	2,088	2,797	2,482	48 lbs.
	2,280	2,175	3,140	2,576	59 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$625  
(Not available on models with glass tops)



## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 5225-303029-( ) 5225-363629-( ) 5225-424229-( )	1,731	1,647	2,009	1,957	38 lbs.
	2,117	1,971	2,680	2,393	48 lbs.
	2,199	2,060	3,025	2,486	59 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 5225-303042-( ) 5225-363642-( ) 5225-424242-( )	1,841	1,766	2,128	2,081	42 lbs.
	2,226	2,090	2,799	2,516	52 lbs.
	2,310	2,178	3,143	2,611	63 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$625  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

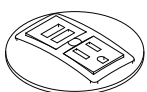
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

### EDGE DETAIL

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	lAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 5220-3016-( ) 5220-3616-( ) 5220-4216-( )	1,542	1,473	1,835	1,757	34 lbs.
	1,928	1,797	2,506	2,179	44 lbs.
	2,011	1,883	2,848	2,281	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 5225-303016-( ) 5225-363616-( ) 5225-424216-( )	1,574	1,474	1,836	1,780	34 lbs.
	1,961	1,799	2,508	2,216	44 lbs.
	2,043	1,886	2,851	2,309	55 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$625  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.






## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	881	941	983	1,007	1,049	1,093	1,133	1,175	1,214	1,258	1,453	1,595
		Polished Aluminum	964	1,024	1,066	1,090	1,132	1,176	1,216	1,258	1,297	1,341	1,536	1,678
<b>5553-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,031	1,091	1,133	1,157	1,199	1,243	1,283	1,325	1,364	1,408	1,603	1,745
		Polished Aluminum	1,114	1,174	1,216	1,240	1,282	1,326	1,366	1,408	1,447	1,491	1,686	1,828
<b>5554-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,056	1,116	1,158	1,182	1,224	1,268	1,308	1,350	1,389	1,433	1,628	1,770
		Polished Aluminum	1,139	1,199	1,241	1,265	1,307	1,351	1,391	1,433	1,472	1,516	1,711	1,853

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,042	1,102	1,144	1,168	1,210	1,254	1,294	1,336	1,375	1,419	1,614	1,756
		Polished Aluminum	1,125	1,185	1,227	1,251	1,293	1,337	1,377	1,419	1,458	1,502	1,697	1,839
<b>5583-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,192	1,252	1,294	1,318	1,360	1,404	1,444	1,486	1,525	1,569	1,764	1,906
		Polished Aluminum	1,275	1,335	1,377	1,401	1,443	1,487	1,527	1,569	1,608	1,652	1,847	1,989
<b>5584-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,217	1,277	1,319	1,343	1,385	1,429	1,469	1,511	1,550	1,594	1,789	1,931
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,360	1,402	1,426	1,468	1,512	1,552	1,594	1,633	1,677	1,872	2,014

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	932	992	1,034	1,058	1,100	1,144	1,184	1,226	1,265	1,309	1,504	1,646
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,015	1,075	1,117	1,141	1,183	1,227	1,267	1,309	1,348	1,392	1,587	1,729
<b>5593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,082	1,142	1,184	1,208	1,250	1,294	1,334	1,376	1,415	1,459	1,654	1,796
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,165	1,225	1,267	1,291	1,333	1,377	1,417	1,459	1,498	1,542	1,737	1,879
<b>5594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,107	1,167	1,209	1,233	1,275	1,319	1,359	1,401	1,440	1,484	1,679	1,821
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,190	1,250	1,292	1,316	1,358	1,402	1,442	1,484	1,523	1,567	1,762	1,904

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	993	1,053	1,095	1,119	1,161	1,205	1,245	1,287	1,326	1,370	1,565	1,707
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,076	1,136	1,178	1,202	1,244	1,288	1,328	1,370	1,409	1,453	1,648	1,790
<b>5553-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,143	1,203	1,245	1,269	1,311	1,355	1,395	1,437	1,476	1,520	1,715	1,857
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,226	1,286	1,328	1,352	1,394	1,438	1,478	1,520	1,559	1,603	1,798	1,940
<b>5554-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,168	1,228	1,270	1,294	1,336	1,380	1,420	1,462	1,501	1,545	1,740	1,882
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,251	1,311	1,353	1,377	1,419	1,463	1,503	1,545	1,584	1,628	1,823	1,965

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,162	1,222	1,264	1,288	1,330	1,374	1,414	1,456	1,495	1,539	1,734	1,876
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,245	1,305	1,347	1,371	1,413	1,457	1,497	1,539	1,578	1,622	1,817	1,959
<b>5583-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,312	1,372	1,414	1,438	1,480	1,524	1,564	1,606	1,645	1,689	1,884	2,026
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,395	1,455	1,497	1,521	1,563	1,607	1,647	1,689	1,728	1,772	1,967	2,109
<b>5584-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,337	1,397	1,439	1,463	1,505	1,549	1,589	1,631	1,670	1,714	1,909	2,051
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,420	1,480	1,522	1,546	1,588	1,632	1,672	1,714	1,753	1,797	1,992	2,134

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-GD04	Glides	\$26
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,033	1,093	1,135	1,159	1,201	1,245	1,285	1,327	1,366	1,410	1,605	1,747
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,116	1,176	1,218	1,242	1,284	1,328	1,368	1,410	1,449	1,493	1,688	1,830
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,183	1,243	1,285	1,309	1,351	1,395	1,435	1,477	1,516	1,560	1,755	1,897
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,266	1,326	1,368	1,392	1,434	1,478	1,518	1,560	1,599	1,643	1,838	1,980
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,208	1,268	1,310	1,334	1,376	1,420	1,460	1,502	1,541	1,585	1,780	1,922
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,291	1,351	1,393	1,417	1,459	1,503	1,543	1,585	1,624	1,668	1,863	2,005

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MEMENTO TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




## MEMENTO TASK



### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	948	1,008	1,050	1,074	1,116	1,160	1,200	1,242	1,281	1,325	1,520	1,662
		Polished Aluminum	1,031	1,091	1,133	1,157	1,199	1,243	1,283	1,325	1,364	1,408	1,603	1,745
<b>5643-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,098	1,158	1,200	1,224	1,266	1,310	1,350	1,392	1,431	1,475	1,670	1,812
		Polished Aluminum	1,181	1,241	1,283	1,307	1,349	1,393	1,433	1,475	1,514	1,558	1,753	1,895
<b>5644-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,123	1,183	1,225	1,249	1,291	1,335	1,375	1,417	1,456	1,500	1,695	1,837
		Polished Aluminum	1,206	1,266	1,308	1,332	1,374	1,418	1,458	1,500	1,539	1,583	1,778	1,920

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






## MEMENTO TASK



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	886	946	988	1,012	1,054	1,098	1,138	1,180	1,219	1,263	1,458	1,600
		Polished Aluminum	969	1,029	1,071	1,095	1,137	1,181	1,221	1,263	1,302	1,346	1,541	1,683
<b>5653-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,036	1,096	1,138	1,162	1,204	1,248	1,288	1,330	1,369	1,413	1,608	1,750
		Polished Aluminum	1,119	1,179	1,221	1,245	1,287	1,331	1,371	1,413	1,452	1,496	1,691	1,833
<b>5654-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,061	1,121	1,163	1,187	1,229	1,273	1,313	1,355	1,394	1,438	1,633	1,775
		Polished Aluminum	1,144	1,204	1,246	1,270	1,312	1,356	1,396	1,438	1,477	1,521	1,716	1,858

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	930	990	1,032	1,056	1,098	1,142	1,182	1,224	1,263	1,307	1,502	1,644
		Polished Aluminum	1,013	1,073	1,115	1,139	1,181	1,225	1,265	1,307	1,346	1,390	1,585	1,727
<b>5693-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,080	1,140	1,182	1,206	1,248	1,292	1,332	1,374	1,413	1,457	1,652	1,794
		Polished Aluminum	1,163	1,223	1,265	1,289	1,331	1,375	1,415	1,457	1,496	1,540	1,735	1,877
<b>5694-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,105	1,165	1,207	1,231	1,273	1,317	1,357	1,399	1,438	1,482	1,677	1,819
		Polished Aluminum	1,188	1,248	1,290	1,314	1,356	1,400	1,440	1,482	1,521	1,565	1,760	1,902

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,060	1,120	1,162	1,186	1,228	1,272	1,312	1,354	1,393	1,437	1,632	1,774
		Polished Aluminum	1,143	1,203	1,245	1,269	1,311	1,355	1,395	1,437	1,476	1,520	1,715	1,857
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,210	1,270	1,312	1,336	1,378	1,422	1,462	1,504	1,543	1,587	1,782	1,924
		Polished Aluminum	1,293	1,353	1,395	1,419	1,461	1,505	1,545	1,587	1,626	1,670	1,865	2,007
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,235	1,295	1,337	1,361	1,403	1,447	1,487	1,529	1,568	1,612	1,807	1,949
		Polished Aluminum	1,318	1,378	1,420	1,444	1,486	1,530	1,570	1,612	1,651	1,695	1,890	2,032

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30			
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,005	1,065	1,107	1,131	1,173	1,217	1,257	1,299	1,338	1,382	1,577	1,719
		Polished Aluminum	1,088	1,148	1,190	1,214	1,256	1,300	1,340	1,382	1,421	1,465	1,660	1,802
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,155	1,215	1,257	1,281	1,323	1,367	1,407	1,449	1,488	1,532	1,727	1,869
		Polished Aluminum	1,238	1,298	1,340	1,364	1,406	1,450	1,490	1,532	1,571	1,615	1,810	1,952
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,180	1,240	1,282	1,306	1,348	1,392	1,432	1,474	1,513	1,557	1,752	1,894
		Polished Aluminum	1,263	1,323	1,365	1,389	1,431	1,475	1,515	1,557	1,596	1,640	1,835	1,977

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-SK01	Stool Kit <sup>1</sup>	\$90
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	<sup>1</sup> Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,049	1,109	1,151	1,175	1,217	1,261	1,301	1,343	1,382	1,426	1,621	1,763
		Polished Aluminum	1,132	1,192	1,234	1,258	1,300	1,344	1,384	1,426	1,465	1,509	1,704	1,846
<b>5693-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,199	1,259	1,301	1,325	1,367	1,411	1,451	1,493	1,532	1,576	1,771	1,913
		Polished Aluminum	1,282	1,342	1,384	1,408	1,450	1,494	1,534	1,576	1,615	1,659	1,854	1,996
<b>5694-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,224	1,284	1,326	1,350	1,392	1,436	1,476	1,518	1,557	1,601	1,796	1,938
		Polished Aluminum	1,307	1,367	1,409	1,433	1,475	1,519	1,559	1,601	1,640	1,684	1,879	2,021

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

---

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black



## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2715</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	598	658	700	724	766	810	850	892	931	975	1,170	1,312
<b>2735</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	556	616	658	682	724	768	808	850	889	933	1,128	1,270

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52





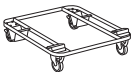
## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame  
Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2710</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	593	653	695	719	761	805	845	887	926	970	1,165	1,307
<b>2730</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	553	613	655	679	721	765	805	847	886	930	1,125	1,267
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	354											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	991	1,081	1,144	1,180	1,243	1,309	1,369	1,432	1,491	1,556	1,849	2,062

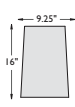
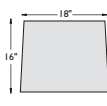
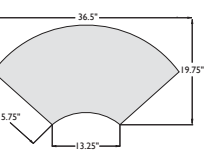
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS03	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>2700-9-( )</b> 	<b>9" Wide Connecting Table</b> 9.25" W x 16" D	334	422	5 lbs.
<b>2700-18-( )</b> 	<b>18" Wide Connecting Table</b> 18" W x 16" D	401	532	10 lbs.
<b>2700-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Connecting Table</b> 36.5" W x 19.75" D	665	1,027	15 lbs.

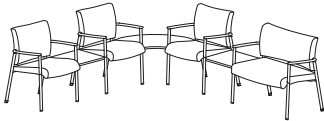
## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



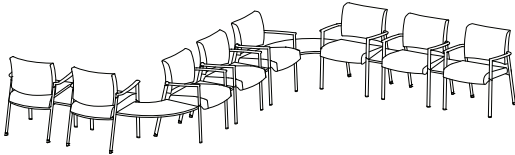
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$593 List each)	\$1,186
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$401</u>
			\$1,587



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$593 List each)	\$2,372
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$422 List each)	<u>\$1,266</u>
			\$3,638



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$593 List each)	\$1,779
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$401 List each)	\$802
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$665
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	<u>\$991</u>
			\$4,237



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit (\$593 List each)	\$4,744
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$334 List each)	\$1,670
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$665 List each)	<u>\$1,330</u>
			\$7,744

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

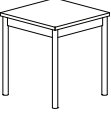
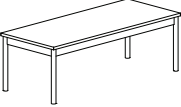
### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	270-181820-( )	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	734	865	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	808	1,039	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,017	1,379	25 lbs.
	270-363620-( )	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,379	2,088	30 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
	270-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,105	1,735	36 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	546	596	631	651	686	723	756	791	824	860	1,023	1,141
<b>3215</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	550	600	635	655	690	727	760	795	828	864	1,027	1,145
<b>3230</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	513	563	598	618	653	690	723	758	791	827	990	1,108
<b>3235</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	512	562	597	617	652	689	722	757	790	826	989	1,107

### OPTIONS



-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30



## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	499	529	550	562	583	605	625	646	666	688	785	856
<b>3215-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	506	536	557	569	590	612	632	653	673	695	792	863




### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3230-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	465	495	516	528	549	571	591	612	632	654	751	822
<b>3235-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	466	496	517	529	550	572	592	613	633	655	752	823
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	354											

### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
Frame Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b>  24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	638	688	723	743	778	815	848	883	916	952	1,115	1,233
3135	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b>  22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	584	634	669	689	724	761	794	829	862	898	1,061	1,179



### OPTIONS

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	586	616	637	649	670	692	712	733	753	775	872	943
<b>3135-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	531	561	582	594	615	637	657	678	698	720	817	888

### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

## NEXXT NESTING/GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Back = .75 yd.
3135	Seat = .75 yd.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Back = .75 yd.
3215	Seat = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism models available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:




- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	755	805	840	860	895	932	965	1,000	1,033	1,069	1,232	1,350
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	838	888	923	943	978	1,015	1,048	1,083	1,116	1,152	1,315	1,433
<b>3313</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	880	930	965	985	1,020	1,057	1,090	1,125	1,158	1,194	1,357	1,475
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	963	1,013	1,048	1,068	1,103	1,140	1,173	1,208	1,241	1,277	1,440	1,558
<b>3314</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	813	863	898	918	953	990	1,023	1,058	1,091	1,127	1,290	1,408
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	896	946	981	1,001	1,036	1,073	1,106	1,141	1,174	1,210	1,373	1,491

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	804	854	889	909	944	981	1,014	1,049	1,082	1,118	1,281	1,399
		Polished Aluminum	887	937	972	992	1,027	1,064	1,097	1,132	1,165	1,201	1,364	1,482
<b>3353</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	910	960	995	1,015	1,050	1,087	1,120	1,155	1,188	1,224	1,387	1,505
		Polished Aluminum	993	1,043	1,078	1,098	1,133	1,170	1,203	1,238	1,271	1,307	1,470	1,588
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	843	893	928	948	983	1,020	1,053	1,088	1,121	1,157	1,320	1,438
		Polished Aluminum	926	976	1,011	1,031	1,066	1,103	1,136	1,171	1,204	1,240	1,403	1,521

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3361</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,000	1,050	1,085	1,105	1,140	1,177	1,210	1,245	1,278	1,314	1,477	1,595
		Polished Aluminum	1,083	1,133	1,168	1,188	1,223	1,260	1,293	1,328	1,361	1,397	1,560	1,678
<b>3363</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,096	1,146	1,181	1,201	1,236	1,273	1,306	1,341	1,374	1,410	1,573	1,691
		Polished Aluminum	1,179	1,229	1,264	1,284	1,319	1,356	1,389	1,424	1,457	1,493	1,656	1,774
<b>3364</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,037	1,087	1,122	1,142	1,177	1,214	1,247	1,282	1,315	1,351	1,514	1,632
		Polished Aluminum	1,120	1,170	1,205	1,225	1,260	1,297	1,330	1,365	1,398	1,434	1,597	1,715

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	741	771	792	804	825	847	867	888	908	930	1,027	1,098
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	824	854	875	887	908	930	950	971	991	1,013	1,110	1,181
<b>3313-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	845	875	896	908	929	951	971	992	1,012	1,034	1,131	1,202
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	928	958	979	991	1,012	1,034	1,054	1,075	1,095	1,117	1,214	1,285
<b>3314-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	779	809	830	842	863	885	905	926	946	968	1,065	1,136
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	862	892	913	925	946	968	988	1,009	1,029	1,051	1,148	1,219

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	764	794	815	827	848	870	890	911	931	953	1,050	1,121
		Polished Aluminum	847	877	898	910	931	953	973	994	1,014	1,036	1,133	1,204
<b>3353-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	864	894	915	927	948	970	990	1,011	1,031	1,053	1,150	1,221
		Polished Aluminum	947	977	998	1,010	1,031	1,053	1,073	1,094	1,114	1,136	1,233	1,304
<b>3354-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	797	827	848	860	881	903	923	944	964	986	1,083	1,154
		Polished Aluminum	880	910	931	943	964	986	1,006	1,027	1,047	1,069	1,166	1,237

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3361-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	963	993	1,014	1,026	1,047	1,069	1,089	1,110	1,130	1,152	1,249	1,320
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,046	1,076	1,097	1,109	1,130	1,152	1,172	1,193	1,213	1,235	1,332	1,403
<b>3363-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,056	1,086	1,107	1,119	1,140	1,162	1,182	1,203	1,223	1,245	1,342	1,413
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,139	1,169	1,190	1,202	1,223	1,245	1,265	1,286	1,306	1,328	1,425	1,496
<b>3364-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	990	1,020	1,041	1,053	1,074	1,096	1,116	1,137	1,157	1,179	1,276	1,347
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,073	1,103	1,124	1,136	1,157	1,179	1,199	1,220	1,240	1,262	1,359	1,430

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26

## NOTION



### SPECIFICATIONS:





- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## NOTION

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4241-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	974	1,034	1,076	1,100	1,142	1,186	1,226	1,268	1,307	1,351	1,546	1,688
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,057	1,117	1,159	1,183	1,225	1,269	1,309	1,351	1,390	1,434	1,629	1,771
<b>4243-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,047	1,107	1,149	1,173	1,215	1,259	1,299	1,341	1,380	1,424	1,619	1,761
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,130	1,190	1,232	1,256	1,298	1,342	1,382	1,424	1,463	1,507	1,702	1,844
<b>4244-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,172	1,232	1,274	1,298	1,340	1,384	1,424	1,466	1,505	1,549	1,744	1,886
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,255	1,315	1,357	1,381	1,423	1,467	1,507	1,549	1,588	1,632	1,827	1,969
<b>4244-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,262	1,322	1,364	1,388	1,430	1,474	1,514	1,556	1,595	1,639	1,834	1,976
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,345	1,405	1,447	1,471	1,513	1,557	1,597	1,639	1,678	1,722	1,917	2,059

#### OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	915	975	1,017	1,041	1,083	1,127	1,167	1,209	1,248	1,292	1,487	1,629
		Polished Aluminum	998	1,058	1,100	1,124	1,166	1,210	1,250	1,292	1,331	1,375	1,570	1,712
<b>4253-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	986	1,046	1,088	1,112	1,154	1,198	1,238	1,280	1,319	1,363	1,558	1,700
		Polished Aluminum	1,069	1,129	1,171	1,195	1,237	1,281	1,321	1,363	1,402	1,446	1,641	1,783
<b>4254-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,112	1,172	1,214	1,238	1,280	1,324	1,364	1,406	1,445	1,489	1,684	1,826
		Polished Aluminum	1,195	1,255	1,297	1,321	1,363	1,407	1,447	1,489	1,528	1,572	1,767	1,909
<b>4254-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,202	1,262	1,304	1,328	1,370	1,414	1,454	1,496	1,535	1,579	1,774	1,916
		Polished Aluminum	1,285	1,345	1,387	1,411	1,453	1,497	1,537	1,579	1,618	1,662	1,857	1,999

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150







## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	940	1,010	1,059	1,087	1,136	1,187	1,234	1,283	1,329	1,380	1,607	1,773
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,023	1,093	1,142	1,170	1,219	1,270	1,317	1,366	1,412	1,463	1,690	1,856
<b>4253-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,010	1,080	1,129	1,157	1,206	1,257	1,304	1,353	1,399	1,450	1,677	1,843
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,093	1,163	1,212	1,240	1,289	1,340	1,387	1,436	1,482	1,533	1,760	1,926
<b>4254-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,136	1,206	1,255	1,283	1,332	1,383	1,430	1,479	1,525	1,576	1,803	1,969
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,219	1,289	1,338	1,366	1,415	1,466	1,513	1,562	1,608	1,659	1,886	2,052
<b>4254-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,226	1,296	1,345	1,373	1,422	1,473	1,520	1,569	1,615	1,666	1,893	2,059
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,309	1,379	1,428	1,456	1,505	1,556	1,603	1,652	1,698	1,749	1,976	2,142

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	974	1,054	1,110	1,142	1,198	1,256	1,310	1,366	1,418	1,476	1,736	1,926
		Polished Aluminum	1,057	1,137	1,193	1,225	1,281	1,339	1,393	1,449	1,501	1,559	1,819	2,009
<b>4253-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,046	1,126	1,182	1,214	1,270	1,328	1,382	1,438	1,490	1,548	1,808	1,998
		Polished Aluminum	1,129	1,209	1,265	1,297	1,353	1,411	1,465	1,521	1,573	1,631	1,891	2,081
<b>4254-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,171	1,251	1,307	1,339	1,395	1,453	1,507	1,563	1,615	1,673	1,933	2,123
		Polished Aluminum	1,254	1,334	1,390	1,422	1,478	1,536	1,590	1,646	1,698	1,756	2,016	2,206
<b>4254-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,261	1,341	1,397	1,429	1,485	1,543	1,597	1,653	1,705	1,763	2,023	2,213
		Polished Aluminum	1,344	1,424	1,480	1,512	1,568	1,626	1,680	1,736	1,788	1,846	2,106	2,296

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Multi-Lever Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4261-L</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,069	1,129	1,171	1,195	1,237	1,281	1,321	1,363	1,402	1,446	1,641	1,783
		Polished Aluminum	1,152	1,212	1,254	1,278	1,320	1,364	1,404	1,446	1,485	1,529	1,724	1,866
<b>4263-L</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,143	1,203	1,245	1,269	1,311	1,355	1,395	1,437	1,476	1,520	1,715	1,857
		Polished Aluminum	1,226	1,286	1,328	1,352	1,394	1,438	1,478	1,520	1,559	1,603	1,798	1,940
<b>4264-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,268	1,328	1,370	1,394	1,436	1,480	1,520	1,562	1,601	1,645	1,840	1,982
		Polished Aluminum	1,351	1,411	1,453	1,477	1,519	1,563	1,603	1,645	1,684	1,728	1,923	2,065
<b>4264-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,358	1,418	1,460	1,484	1,526	1,570	1,610	1,652	1,691	1,735	1,930	2,072
		Polished Aluminum	1,441	1,501	1,543	1,567	1,609	1,653	1,693	1,735	1,774	1,818	2,013	2,155

#### OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,138	1,208	1,257	1,285	1,334	1,385	1,432	1,481	1,527	1,578	1,805	1,971
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,221	1,291	1,340	1,368	1,417	1,468	1,515	1,564	1,610	1,661	1,888	2,054
<b>4283-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,209	1,279	1,328	1,356	1,405	1,456	1,503	1,552	1,598	1,649	1,876	2,042
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,292	1,362	1,411	1,439	1,488	1,539	1,586	1,635	1,681	1,732	1,959	2,125
<b>4284-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,336	1,406	1,455	1,483	1,532	1,583	1,630	1,679	1,725	1,776	2,003	2,169
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,419	1,489	1,538	1,566	1,615	1,666	1,713	1,762	1,808	1,859	2,086	2,252
<b>4284-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,426	1,496	1,545	1,573	1,622	1,673	1,720	1,769	1,815	1,866	2,093	2,259
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,509	1,579	1,628	1,656	1,705	1,756	1,803	1,852	1,898	1,949	2,176	2,342

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,169	1,249	1,305	1,337	1,393	1,451	1,505	1,561	1,613	1,671	1,931	2,121
		Polished Aluminum	1,252	1,332	1,388	1,420	1,476	1,534	1,588	1,644	1,696	1,754	2,014	2,204
<b>4283-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,244	1,324	1,380	1,412	1,468	1,526	1,580	1,636	1,688	1,746	2,006	2,196
		Polished Aluminum	1,327	1,407	1,463	1,495	1,551	1,609	1,663	1,719	1,771	1,829	2,089	2,279
<b>4284-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,370	1,450	1,506	1,538	1,594	1,652	1,706	1,762	1,814	1,872	2,132	2,322
		Polished Aluminum	1,453	1,533	1,589	1,621	1,677	1,735	1,789	1,845	1,897	1,955	2,215	2,405
<b>4284-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,460	1,540	1,596	1,628	1,684	1,742	1,796	1,852	1,904	1,962	2,222	2,412
		Polished Aluminum	1,543	1,623	1,679	1,711	1,767	1,825	1,879	1,935	1,987	2,045	2,305	2,495

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	965	1,025	1,067	1,091	1,133	1,177	1,217	1,259	1,298	1,342	1,537	1,679
		Polished Aluminum	1,048	1,108	1,150	1,174	1,216	1,260	1,300	1,342	1,381	1,425	1,620	1,762
<b>4293-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,037	1,097	1,139	1,163	1,205	1,249	1,289	1,331	1,370	1,414	1,609	1,751
		Polished Aluminum	1,120	1,180	1,222	1,246	1,288	1,332	1,372	1,414	1,453	1,497	1,692	1,834
<b>4294-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,163	1,223	1,265	1,289	1,331	1,375	1,415	1,457	1,496	1,540	1,735	1,877
		Polished Aluminum	1,246	1,306	1,348	1,372	1,414	1,458	1,498	1,540	1,579	1,623	1,818	1,960
<b>4294-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,253	1,313	1,355	1,379	1,421	1,465	1,505	1,547	1,586	1,630	1,825	1,967
		Polished Aluminum	1,336	1,396	1,438	1,462	1,504	1,548	1,588	1,630	1,669	1,713	1,908	2,050

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	993	1,063	1,112	1,140	1,189	1,240	1,287	1,336	1,382	1,433	1,660	1,826
		Polished Aluminum	1,076	1,146	1,195	1,223	1,272	1,323	1,370	1,419	1,465	1,516	1,743	1,909
<b>4293-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,062	1,132	1,181	1,209	1,258	1,309	1,356	1,405	1,451	1,502	1,729	1,895
		Polished Aluminum	1,145	1,215	1,264	1,292	1,341	1,392	1,439	1,488	1,534	1,585	1,812	1,978
<b>4294-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,186	1,256	1,305	1,333	1,382	1,433	1,480	1,529	1,575	1,626	1,853	2,019
		Polished Aluminum	1,269	1,339	1,388	1,416	1,465	1,516	1,563	1,612	1,658	1,709	1,936	2,102
<b>4294-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,276	1,346	1,395	1,423	1,472	1,523	1,570	1,619	1,665	1,716	1,943	2,109
		Polished Aluminum	1,359	1,429	1,478	1,506	1,555	1,606	1,653	1,702	1,748	1,799	2,026	2,192

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

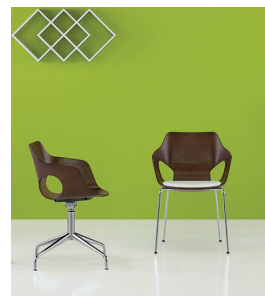
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,029	1,109	1,165	1,197	1,253	1,311	1,365	1,421	1,473	1,531	1,791	1,981
		Polished Aluminum	1,112	1,192	1,248	1,280	1,336	1,394	1,448	1,504	1,556	1,614	1,874	2,064
<b>4293-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,100	1,180	1,236	1,268	1,324	1,382	1,436	1,492	1,544	1,602	1,862	2,052
		Polished Aluminum	1,183	1,263	1,319	1,351	1,407	1,465	1,519	1,575	1,627	1,685	1,945	2,135
<b>4294-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,226	1,306	1,362	1,394	1,450	1,508	1,562	1,618	1,670	1,728	1,988	2,178
		Polished Aluminum	1,309	1,389	1,445	1,477	1,533	1,591	1,645	1,701	1,753	1,811	2,071	2,261
<b>4294-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,316	1,396	1,452	1,484	1,540	1,598	1,652	1,708	1,760	1,818	2,078	2,268
		Polished Aluminum	1,399	1,479	1,535	1,567	1,623	1,681	1,735	1,791	1,843	1,901	2,161	2,351

#### OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene and wood shell models available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Polypropylene available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- Bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble



## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>15121-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	402
<b>15123-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	859

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-P-SU	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base</b>  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	458	478	492	500	514	529	542	556	569	584	649	696
15123-P-SU	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base</b>  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	912	932	946	954	968	983	996	1,010	1,023	1,038	1,103	1,150



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>15121-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	731
<b>15123-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 17 lbs.	1,220



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-W-SU	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$25</div>	788	808	822	830	844	859	872	886	899	914	979	1,026
15123-W-SU	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$25</div>	1,271	1,291	1,305	1,313	1,327	1,342	1,355	1,369	1,382	1,397	1,462	1,509

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular bench and table system available in a variety of widths and heights.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02C” after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Optional power units available.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MODULAR BENCHES:

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20”, 28” and 36” widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18” seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5” narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

### MODULAR TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20”, 28” and 36” (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17” and 25” heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

---

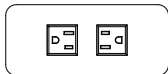
### POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- Benches: placement will be on side panel.
- UL listed.



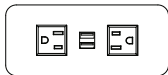
#### Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



#### Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.




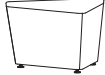

#### Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1320	<b>20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18 H" Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	716	786	835	863	912	963	1,010	1,059	1,105	1,156	1,383	1,549
1328	<b>28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	876	986	1,063	1,107	1,184	1,264	1,338	1,415	1,487	1,567	1,924	2,185
1336	<b>36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18 H" Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,046	1,166	1,250	1,298	1,382	1,469	1,550	1,634	1,712	1,799	2,189	2,474
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS




-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536



## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1321 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18 H" Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	716	786	835	863	912	963	1,010	1,059	1,105	1,156	1,383	1,549
1329 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	876	986	1,063	1,107	1,184	1,264	1,338	1,415	1,487	1,567	1,924	2,185
1337 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18 H" Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,046	1,166	1,250	1,298	1,382	1,469	1,550	1,634	1,712	1,799	2,189	2,474
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1322	<b>20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	781	891	968	1,012	1,089	1,169	1,243	1,320	1,392	1,472	1,829	2,090
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-W 	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	851	911	953	977	1,019	1,063	1,103	1,145	1,184	1,228	1,423	1,565
1370-2817-W 	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,071	1,151	1,207	1,239	1,295	1,353	1,407	1,463	1,515	1,573	1,833	2,023
1370-3617-W 	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,381	1,461	1,517	1,549	1,605	1,663	1,717	1,773	1,825	1,883	2,143	2,333
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-L 	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	786	846	888	912	954	998	1,038	1,080	1,119	1,163	1,358	1,500
1370-2817-L 	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	973	1,053	1,109	1,141	1,197	1,255	1,309	1,365	1,417	1,475	1,735	1,925
1370-3617-L 	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,245	1,325	1,381	1,413	1,469	1,527	1,581	1,637	1,689	1,747	2,007	2,197
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



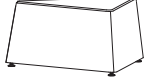
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-SF	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	1,017	1,077	1,119	1,143	1,185	1,229	1,269	1,311	1,350	1,394	1,589	1,731
1370-2817-SF	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,335	1,415	1,471	1,503	1,559	1,617	1,671	1,727	1,779	1,837	2,097	2,287
1370-3617-SF	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,954	2,034	2,090	2,122	2,178	2,236	2,290	2,346	2,398	2,456	2,716	2,906
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-W 	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	914	984	1,033	1,061	1,110	1,161	1,208	1,257	1,303	1,354	1,581	1,747
1370-2825-W 	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,146	1,246	1,316	1,356	1,426	1,499	1,566	1,636	1,701	1,774	2,099	2,336
1370-3625-W 	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,470	1,570	1,640	1,680	1,750	1,823	1,890	1,960	2,025	2,098	2,423	2,660
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-L 	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	848	918	967	995	1,044	1,095	1,142	1,191	1,237	1,288	1,515	1,681
1370-2825-L 	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,048	1,148	1,218	1,258	1,328	1,401	1,468	1,538	1,603	1,676	2,001	2,238
1370-3625-L 	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,334	1,434	1,504	1,544	1,614	1,687	1,754	1,824	1,889	1,962	2,287	2,524
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



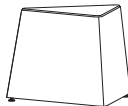
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

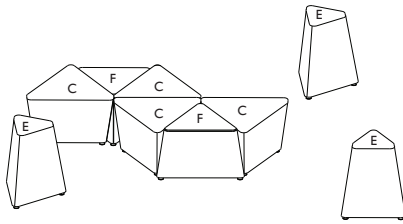
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-SF	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>    Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,079	1,149	1,198	1,226	1,275	1,326	1,373	1,422	1,468	1,519	1,746	1,912
1370-2825-SF	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>    Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,410	1,510	1,580	1,620	1,690	1,763	1,830	1,900	1,965	2,038	2,363	2,600
1370-3625-SF	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>    Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	2,043	2,143	2,213	2,253	2,323	2,396	2,463	2,533	2,598	2,671	2,996	3,233
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS

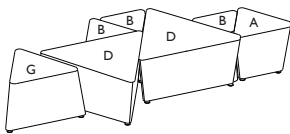
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536



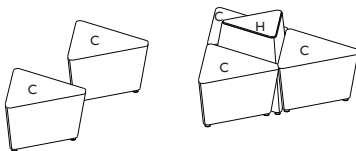
## PARTICLES MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



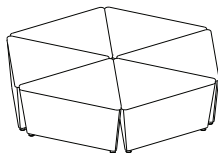
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$876 List each)	\$3,504	C
3	1322	20" Perching Bench (\$781 List each)	\$2,343	E
2	1370-2817-W	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$1,071 List each)	<u>\$2,142</u>	F
			\$7,989	



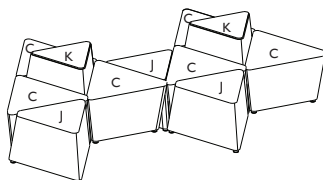
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	\$716	A
3	1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$716 List each)	\$2,148	B
2	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$1,046 List each)	\$2,092	D
1	1370-2817-L	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$973</u>	G
			\$5,929	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$876 List each)	\$4,380	C
1	1370-2825-SF	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	<u>\$1,410</u>	H
			\$5,790	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$1,046 List each)	\$6,276	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$876 List each)	\$5,256	C
3	1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$876 List each)	\$2,628	J
2	1370-2825-L	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$1,048 List each)	<u>\$2,096</u>	K
			\$9,980	

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

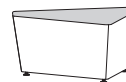
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** PB1  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB2  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



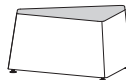
**Code** PB3  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB4  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB5  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB6  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB7  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



**Code** PB8  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB9  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



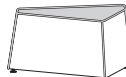
**Code** PB10  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB11  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB12  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB13  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB14  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella





### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Children's modular benches available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1340-J 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	724	824	894	934	1,004	1,077	1,144	1,214	1,279	1,352	1,677	1,914
1348-J 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	889	999	1,076	1,120	1,197	1,277	1,351	1,428	1,500	1,580	1,937	2,198
XXXX-J-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

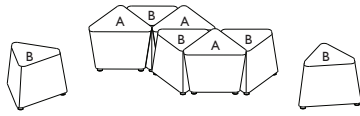
- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1341-J 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	724	824	894	934	1,004	1,077	1,144	1,214	1,279	1,352	1,677	1,914
1349-J 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	889	999	1,076	1,120	1,197	1,277	1,351	1,428	1,500	1,580	1,937	2,198
XXXX-J-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

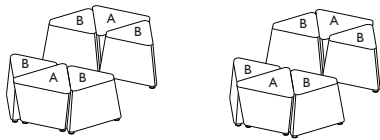
### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

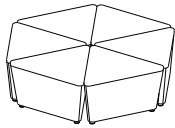
## PARTICLES JUNIOR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



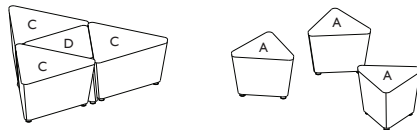
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$724 List each)	\$2,172	A
5	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$724 List each)	<del>\$3,620</del> \$5,792	B



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$724 List each)	\$2,896	A
8	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$724 List each)	<del>\$5,792</del> \$8,688	B



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$889 List each)	\$5,334	n/a



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$724 List each)	\$2,172	A
3	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$889 List each)	\$2,667	C
1	1349-J	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	<del>\$889</del> \$5,728	D

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code PJ1**

Model COM Requirement

1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ2**

Model COM Requirement

1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ3**

Model COM Requirement

1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ4**

Model COM Requirement

1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ5**

Model COM Requirement

1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PJ6**

Model COM Requirement

1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PJ7**

Model COM Requirement

1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PJ8**

Model COM Requirement

1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.

## PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Occasional tables offered in round and rectangular top shapes.
- Triangular pull-up tables also offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary





All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

**ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:**

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	solid surface top (-SF)	weight
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	1380-1616-( )	16" Dia. x 16" H	843	724	827	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-( )	16" Dia. x 19" H	879	763	866	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-( )	18" Dia. x 16" H	938	780	911	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-( )	18" Dia. x 19" H	977	818	949	12 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	1380-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,892	1,518	2,148	29 lbs.
options						


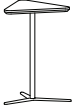


-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-------	---------------------------	------

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

## PARTICLES PULL-UP TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	solid surface top (-SF)	weight
	1390-1819-( )	<b>18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	868	758	989	8 lbs.
	1390-1825-( )	<b>18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	942	833	1,064	10 lbs.
	1390-2619-( )	<b>26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	1,119	937	1,299	12 lbs.
	1390-2625-( )	<b>26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	1,195	1,012	1,374	14 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1010-17	<b>17" Height Stool</b> 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.		482	502	516	524	538	553	566	580	593	608	673	720
1020-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool</b> 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.		552	572	586	594	608	623	636	650	663	678	743	790

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$15

## PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under select seating units.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### BENCHES:

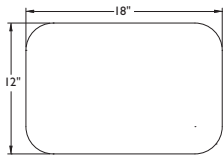
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Three ottoman sizes available: 22", 30" and 36".
- Single seat benches and ottomans feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.

### LOUNGE SEATING:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity, love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity and sofa features 900 lb. weight capacity.

## PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units and ottomans.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units as well as ottomans.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

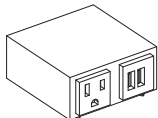
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

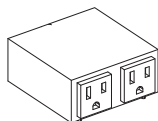
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all modular benches and lounge models (not available on ottoman units).
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

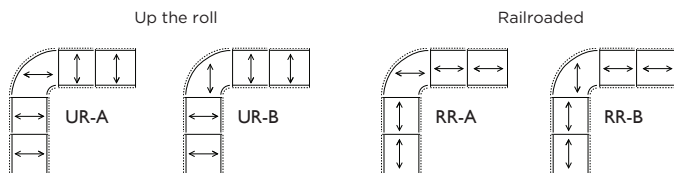


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



### Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,291	1,361	1,410	1,438	1,487	1,538	1,585	1,634	1,680	1,731	1,958	2,124
7248-BR	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,888	2,018	2,109	2,161	2,252	2,347	2,434	2,525	2,610	2,704	3,127	3,435

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326			



## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7223-BR-L</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b>  26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,647	1,737	1,800	1,836	1,899	1,965	2,025	2,088	2,147	2,212	2,505	2,718
													
<b>7223-BR-C</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b>  26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,647	1,737	1,800	1,836	1,899	1,965	2,025	2,088	2,147	2,212	2,505	2,718
													
<b>7223-BR-R</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b>  26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,647	1,737	1,800	1,836	1,899	1,965	2,025	2,088	2,147	2,212	2,505	2,718
													

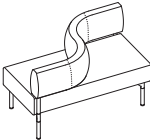
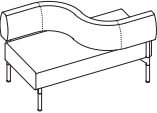
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7248-LT	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest Left Transition</b></p><p>48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs.</p></div></div>	2,061	2,201	2,299	2,355	2,453	2,555	2,649	2,747	2,838	2,940	3,395	3,727
7248-RT	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest Right Transition</b></p><p>48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs.</p></div></div>	2,061	2,201	2,299	2,355	2,453	2,555	2,649	2,747	2,838	2,940	3,395	3,727

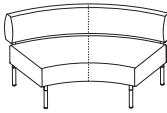
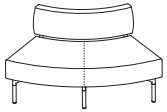
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge</b> 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5" H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.</div>	2,354	2,524	2,643	2,711	2,830	2,954	3,068	3,187	3,298	3,421	3,974	4,377
7261-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Outside Wedge</b> 57.75" W x 31" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,042	2,182	2,280	2,336	2,434	2,536	2,630	2,728	2,819	2,921	3,376	3,708

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	896	946	981	1,001	1,036	1,073	1,106	1,141	1,174	1,210	1,373	1,491
7248	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,225	1,295	1,344	1,372	1,421	1,472	1,519	1,568	1,614	1,665	1,892	2,058
7256	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,389	1,489	1,559	1,599	1,669	1,742	1,809	1,879	1,944	2,017	2,342	2,579




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$492
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$492
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7223-L</b> 	<b>Left End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	947	997	1,032	1,052	1,087	1,124	1,157	1,192	1,225	1,261	1,424	1,542
<b>7223-C</b> 	<b>Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	947	997	1,032	1,052	1,087	1,124	1,157	1,192	1,225	1,261	1,424	1,542
<b>7223-R</b> 	<b>Right End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	947	997	1,032	1,052	1,087	1,124	1,157	1,192	1,225	1,261	1,424	1,542

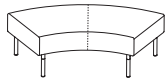
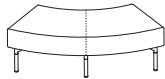
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	<b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,390	1,480	1,543	1,579	1,642	1,708	1,768	1,831	1,890	1,955	2,248	2,461
7261	<b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,390	1,480	1,543	1,579	1,642	1,708	1,768	1,831	1,890	1,955	2,248	2,461



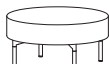
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7222 	<b>22" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 21.75" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	978	1,038	1,080	1,104	1,146	1,190	1,230	1,272	1,311	1,355	1,550	1,692
7230 	<b>30" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 30" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,150	1,210	1,252	1,276	1,318	1,362	1,402	1,444	1,483	1,527	1,722	1,864
7236 	<b>36" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 36" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,505	1,595	1,658	1,694	1,757	1,823	1,883	1,946	2,005	2,070	2,363	2,576


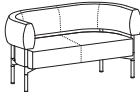
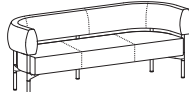
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette	\$437
-STX01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette	\$437

## PLAYGROUND LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

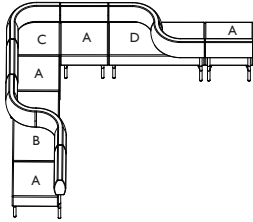
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7201</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair</b> 36" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 28.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,793	1,913	1,997	2,045	2,129	2,216	2,297	2,381	2,459	2,546	2,936	3,221
<b>7202</b> 	<b>Love Seat</b> 58.75" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 50.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 83 lbs.	2,483	2,633	2,738	2,798	2,903	3,012	3,113	3,218	3,316	3,425	3,912	4,268
<b>7203</b> 	<b>Sofa</b> 82.5" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 74.75" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 108 lbs.	3,218	3,418	3,558	3,638	3,778	3,923	4,058	4,198	4,328	4,473	5,123	5,598

### OPTIONS

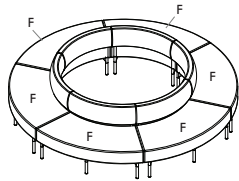
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (lounge and love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB03	Moisture Barrier (sofa, seat only)	\$94
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326



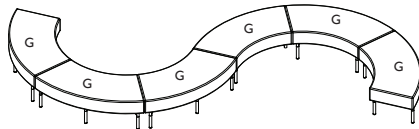
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



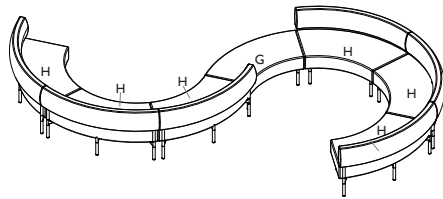
<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,291 List each)	\$5,164	A
1	7248-LT	Bench with Backrest, Left Transition	\$2,061	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,647	C
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	<del>\$2,061</del>	D
			\$10,933	



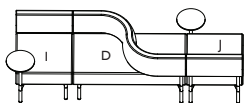
<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7261-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Outside Wedge (\$2,004 List each)	\$12,024	F



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,364 List each)	\$8,184	G



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,310 List each)	\$13,860	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<del>\$1,364</del>	G
			\$15,224	

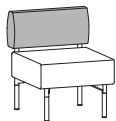


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
1	7224-BR-STR01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,760	I
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$2,061	D
1	7224-BR-STL01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	<del>\$1,760</del>	J
			\$5,581	

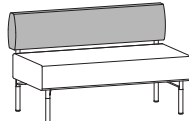
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

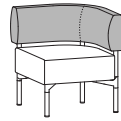
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



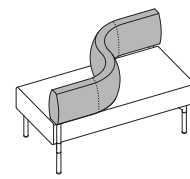
**Code** PL1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



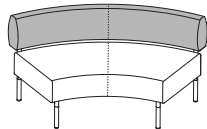
**Code** PL2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



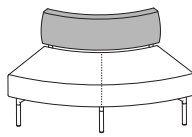
**Code** PL3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
7223-BR-R



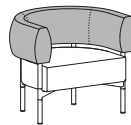
**Code** PL4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7248-LT Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
7248-RT Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



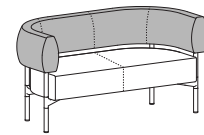
**Code** PL5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



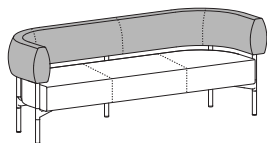
**Code** PL6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7261-BR Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



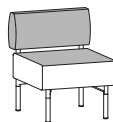
**Code** PL7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7201 Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



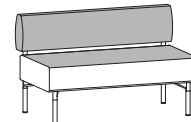
**Code** PL8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7202 Backrest Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.25 yds.



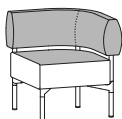
**Code** PL9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7203 Backrest Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 2.75 yds.



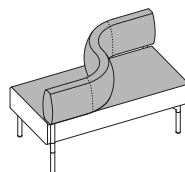
**Code** PL10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



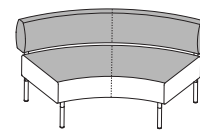
**Code** PL11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
7223-BR-R



**Code** PL13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7248-LT Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
7248-RT Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

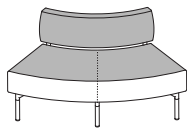


**Code** PL14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

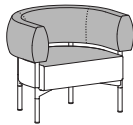
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

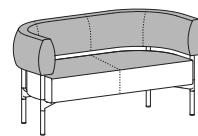
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



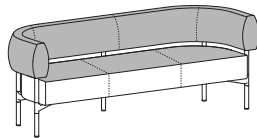
**Code** PL15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7261-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



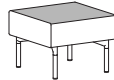
**Code** PL16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7201 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



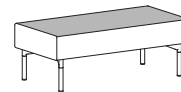
**Code** PL17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7202 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.25 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 1.25 yds.



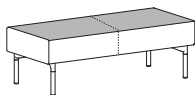
**Code** PL18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7203 Backrest & Top of Seat = 5 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 1.25 yds.



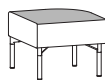
**Code** PL19  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



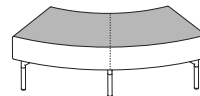
**Code** PL20  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL22  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



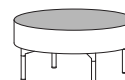
**Code** PL23  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PL24  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7222 Top of Seat = .75 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL25  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7230 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** PL26  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7236 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




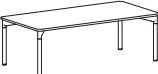
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	804	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,189	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,496	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,559	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,188	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,372	22 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	804	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,189	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,496	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,559	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,372	34 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$518
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$518

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:

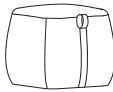

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Flint

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	<div></div> <div>20" Square Pouf 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	793	873	929	961	1,017	1,075	1,129	1,185	1,237	1,295	1,555	1,745
3824	<div></div> <div>24" Square Pouf 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	825	905	961	993	1,049	1,107	1,161	1,217	1,269	1,327	1,587	1,777

### OPTIONS

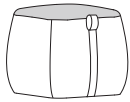
-P03	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$100
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**    **PV1**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh and upholstered back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt and weight-activated mechanism options. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4421-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	901	931	952	964	985	1,007	1,027	1,048	1,068	1,090	1,187	1,258
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	984	1,014	1,035	1,047	1,068	1,090	1,110	1,131	1,151	1,173	1,270	1,341
<b>4423-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	948	978	999	1,011	1,032	1,054	1,074	1,095	1,115	1,137	1,234	1,305
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,031	1,061	1,082	1,094	1,115	1,137	1,157	1,178	1,198	1,220	1,317	1,388
<b>4424-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	948	978	999	1,011	1,032	1,054	1,074	1,095	1,115	1,137	1,234	1,305
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,031	1,061	1,082	1,094	1,115	1,137	1,157	1,178	1,198	1,220	1,317	1,388

#### OPTIONS




-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Shell	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4491-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	855	885	906	918	939	961	981	1,002	1,022	1,044	1,141	1,212
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	938	968	989	1,001	1,022	1,044	1,064	1,085	1,105	1,127	1,224	1,295
<b>4493-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	902	932	953	965	986	1,008	1,028	1,049	1,069	1,091	1,188	1,259
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	985	1,015	1,036	1,048	1,069	1,091	1,111	1,132	1,152	1,174	1,271	1,342
<b>4494-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	902	932	953	965	986	1,008	1,028	1,049	1,069	1,091	1,188	1,259
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	985	1,015	1,036	1,048	1,069	1,091	1,111	1,132	1,152	1,174	1,271	1,342

#### OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4421-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	920	980	1,022	1,046	1,088	1,132	1,172	1,214	1,253	1,297	1,492	1,634
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,003	1,063	1,105	1,129	1,171	1,215	1,255	1,297	1,336	1,380	1,575	1,717
<b>4423-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	969	1,029	1,071	1,095	1,137	1,181	1,221	1,263	1,302	1,346	1,541	1,683
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,052	1,112	1,154	1,178	1,220	1,264	1,304	1,346	1,385	1,429	1,624	1,766
<b>4424-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	969	1,029	1,071	1,095	1,137	1,181	1,221	1,263	1,302	1,346	1,541	1,683
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,052	1,112	1,154	1,178	1,220	1,264	1,304	1,346	1,385	1,429	1,624	1,766

#### OPTIONS




-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4491-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	875	935	977	1,001	1,043	1,087	1,127	1,169	1,208	1,252	1,447	1,589
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	958	1,018	1,060	1,084	1,126	1,170	1,210	1,252	1,291	1,335	1,530	1,672
<b>4493-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	921	981	1,023	1,047	1,089	1,133	1,173	1,215	1,254	1,298	1,493	1,635
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,004	1,064	1,106	1,130	1,172	1,216	1,256	1,298	1,337	1,381	1,576	1,718
<b>4494-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	921	981	1,023	1,047	1,089	1,133	1,173	1,215	1,254	1,298	1,493	1,635
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,004	1,064	1,106	1,130	1,172	1,216	1,256	1,298	1,337	1,381	1,576	1,718

#### OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## RECESS® GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and mesh suspension back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:



- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

## RECESS® GUEST

QuickTIME  
(#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Frame finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2212	<div></div> <div><b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	470	500	521	533	554	576	596	617	637	659	756	827
2232	<div></div> <div><b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	460	490	511	523	544	566	586	607	627	649	746	817

### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## RECESS® GUEST

QuickTIME  
(#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2210	<div><div></div><div>Fully Upholstered, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div></div>	480	540	582	606	648	692	732	774	813	857	1,052	1,194
2230	<div><div></div><div>Fully Upholstered, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div></div>	472	532	574	598	640	684	724	766	805	849	1,044	1,186

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24



## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>3510-W</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</div> <div>22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5"   Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds.   COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	831	881	916	936	971	1,008	1,041	1,076	1,109	1,145	1,308	1,426
<div>3510-P</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</div> <div>22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5"   Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds.   COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	827	877	912	932	967	1,004	1,037	1,072	1,105	1,141	1,304	1,422
<div>3530</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless</div> <div>19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds.   COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	684	734	769	789	824	861	894	929	962	998	1,161	1,279




### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3511-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b>  22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5"    Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	952	982	1,003	1,015	1,036	1,058	1,078	1,099	1,119	1,141	1,238	1,309
<b>3511-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b>  22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5"    Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	908	938	959	971	992	1,014	1,034	1,055	1,075	1,097	1,194	1,265
<b>3531</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless</b>  19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	793	823	844	856	877	899	919	940	960	982	1,079	1,150


### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

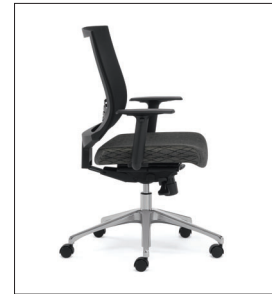
- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b></p><p>22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds.    COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,229	1,309	1,365	1,397	1,453	1,511	1,565	1,621	1,673	1,731	1,991	2,181

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FG04 Felt Glides \$40

## SIMPLEX



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two mechanism options: swivel-tilt with tilt-lock and built-in seat slider or synchro-tilt with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




## SIMPLEX



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock and Seat Slider Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4051</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	813	853	881	897	925	954	981	1,009	1,035	1,064	1,194	1,289
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	896	936	964	980	1,008	1,037	1,064	1,092	1,118	1,147	1,277	1,372
<b>4053</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	917	957	985	1,001	1,029	1,058	1,085	1,113	1,139	1,168	1,298	1,393
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,000	1,040	1,068	1,084	1,112	1,141	1,168	1,196	1,222	1,251	1,381	1,476
<b>4054</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	876	916	944	960	988	1,017	1,044	1,072	1,098	1,127	1,257	1,352
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	959	999	1,027	1,043	1,071	1,100	1,127	1,155	1,181	1,210	1,340	1,435

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

\* Tilt function is disabled on stool models.




## SIMPLEX



### Synchro-Tilt with Seat-Slider Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4091</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	849	889	917	933	961	990	1,017	1,045	1,071	1,100	1,230	1,325
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	932	972	1,000	1,016	1,044	1,073	1,100	1,128	1,154	1,183	1,313	1,408
<b>4093</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	958	998	1,026	1,042	1,070	1,099	1,126	1,154	1,180	1,209	1,339	1,434
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,041	1,081	1,109	1,125	1,153	1,182	1,209	1,237	1,263	1,292	1,422	1,517
<b>4094</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	916	956	984	1,000	1,028	1,057	1,084	1,112	1,138	1,167	1,297	1,392
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	999	1,039	1,067	1,083	1,111	1,140	1,167	1,195	1,221	1,250	1,380	1,475

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

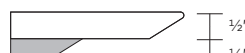
#### Laminate\* Top



#### Glass Top

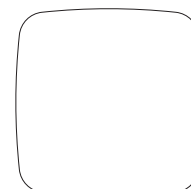


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

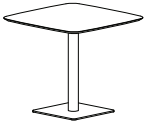
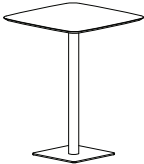
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary



## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 7100-323229-( ) 7100-363629-( ) 7100-424229-( ) 7100-484829-( )	1,591	2,152	1,952	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,787	2,496	2,210	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,023	2,988	2,505	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,366	3,626	2,907	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 7100-323242-( ) 7100-363642-( )	1,650	2,211	2,011	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,847	2,556	2,266	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>						
	7101-2929-( )	1,623	1,985	1,986	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	1,952	2,661	2,373	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,014	2,979	2,496	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,076	3,336	2,618	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>						
	7101-2942-( )	1,682	2,044	2,043	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,011	2,720	2,433	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

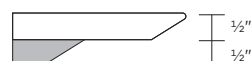
#### Laminate\* Top



#### Glass Top

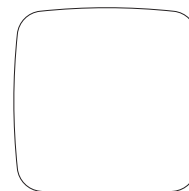


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 16" Height</b>						
	7100-181816-( )	879	1,010	1,060	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,052	1,283	1,292	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	1,452	2,013	1,813	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	1,647	2,356	2,070	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	1,883	2,848	2,366	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	2,225	3,485	2,766	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	<b>Square Top, 18" Height</b>						
	7100-181818-( )	922	1,053	1,104	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-( )	1,096	1,327	1,336	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-( )	1,495	2,056	1,856	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-( )	1,691	2,400	2,112	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-( )	1,926	2,891	2,407	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-( )	2,268	3,528	2,810	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 16" Height</b>						
	7101-1916-( )	937	1,082	1,118	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	992	1,170	1,233	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	1,485	1,847	1,846	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	1,813	2,522	2,234	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	1,875	2,840	2,357	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-( )	1,938	3,198	2,478	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 18" Height</b>						
	7101-1918-( )	982	1,127	1,162	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-( )	1,035	1,213	1,276	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-( )	1,527	1,889	1,889	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-( )	1,856	2,565	2,278	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-( )	1,919	2,884	2,400	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7101-4818-( )	1,980	3,240	2,520	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 260-263 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

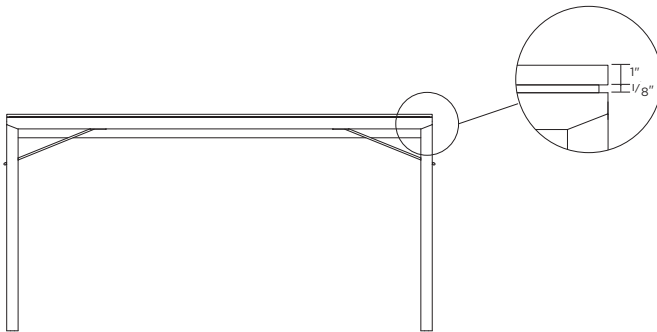
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



### STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

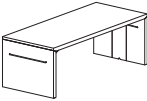
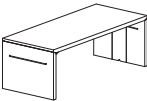
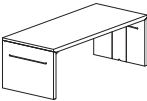
### PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary



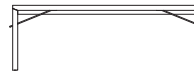
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS		MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height					
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,198	5,081	788	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,550	5,570	945	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,793	5,817	1,103	172 lbs.
8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,007	6,038	1,260	179 lbs.	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height					
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,723	5,873	985	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,944	6,094	1,182	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,197	6,353	1,379	182 lbs.
8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,443	6,604	1,575	190 lbs.	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height					
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,665	5,554	1,182	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,086	6,110	1,418	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,371	6,401	1,654	193 lbs.
8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,622	6,653	1,890	202 lbs.	

### OPTIONS

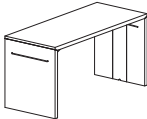
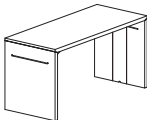
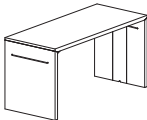
-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side





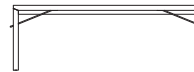
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

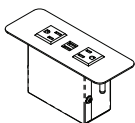
MODEL	DIMENSIONS	MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,843	5,998	788	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,057	6,219	945	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,281	6,442	1,103	180 lbs.
8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,495	6,662	1,260	189 lbs.	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,618	7,295	985	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,870	7,552	1,182	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,123	7,812	1,379	190 lbs.
8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,344	8,032	1,575	199 lbs.	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,265	8,339	1,182	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,522	8,596	1,418	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,814	8,894	1,654	201 lbs.
8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,096	9,183	1,890	211 lbs.	

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

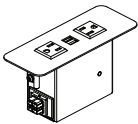

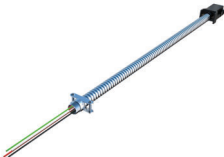
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 261-262 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 262 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>PB3-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	536




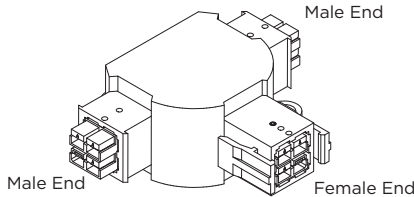
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<b>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	646												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul>	268												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>184</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>216</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>237</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	184	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	216	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	237	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	184												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	216												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	237												

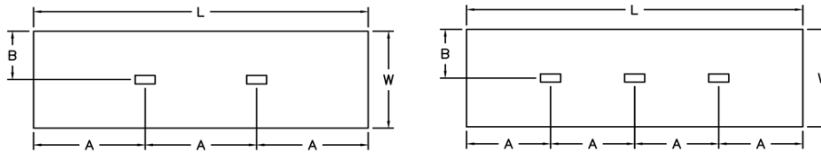
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

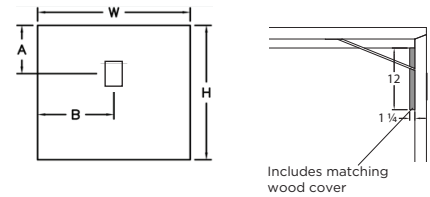
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<b>PB3-FF-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>184</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	126	PB-FF-24	24"	137	PB-FF-30	30"	153	PB-FF-36	36"	153	PB-FF-48	48"	163	PB-FF-54	54"	168	PB-FF-60	60"	174	PB-FF-72	72"	184	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	126																											
PB-FF-24	24"	137																											
PB-FF-30	30"	153																											
PB-FF-36	36"	153																											
PB-FF-48	48"	163																											
PB-FF-54	54"	168																											
PB-FF-60	60"	174																											
PB-FF-72	72"	184																											
<b>PB-FM-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>184</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	126	PB-FM-24	24"	137	PB-FM-30	30"	153	PB-FM-36	36"	153	PB-FM-48	48"	163	PB-FM-54	54"	168	PB-FM-60	60"	174	PB-FM-72	72"	184	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	126																											
PB-FM-24	24"	137																											
PB-FM-30	30"	153																											
PB-FM-36	36"	153																											
PB-FM-48	48"	163																											
PB-FM-54	54"	168																											
PB-FM-60	60"	174																											
PB-FM-72	72"	184																											
<b>PB-T</b> 	<b>Power Band T-Connector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</li> <li>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</li> </ul> 	168																											

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### Table Top Positioning



### Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



### 2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

### 3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

### 1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<b>48" Wide Bench</b> 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,231	1,311	1,367	1,399	1,455	1,513	1,567	1,623	1,675	1,733	1,993	2,183
7560	<b>60" Wide Bench</b> 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,469	1,549	1,605	1,637	1,693	1,751	1,805	1,861	1,913	1,971	2,231	2,421

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



#### ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



#### PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



#### CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



#### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



#### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.



## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome





### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable





MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,145	1,205	1,247	1,271	1,313	1,357	1,397	1,439	1,478	1,522	1,717	1,859
7515-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,200	1,260	1,302	1,326	1,368	1,412	1,452	1,494	1,533	1,577	1,772	1,914
7515-W	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,200	1,260	1,302	1,326	1,368	1,412	1,452	1,494	1,533	1,577	1,772	1,914
7515-SF	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,421	1,481	1,523	1,547	1,589	1,633	1,673	1,715	1,754	1,798	1,993	2,135
OPTIONS													

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7511</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,195	1,255	1,297	1,321	1,363	1,407	1,447	1,489	1,528	1,572	1,767	1,909
<b>7521-U</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,250	1,310	1,352	1,376	1,418	1,462	1,502	1,544	1,583	1,627	1,822	1,964
<b>7521-W</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,250	1,310	1,352	1,376	1,418	1,462	1,502	1,544	1,583	1,627	1,822	1,964
<b>7521-SF</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,471	1,531	1,573	1,597	1,639	1,683	1,723	1,765	1,804	1,848	2,043	2,185




### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

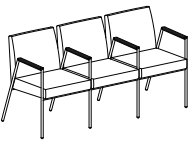
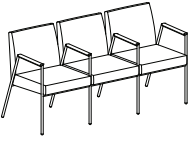
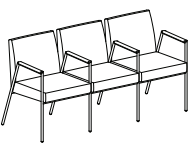
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,268	2,388	2,472	2,520	2,604	2,691	2,772	2,856	2,934	3,021	3,411	3,696
7522-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,268	2,388	2,472	2,520	2,604	2,691	2,772	2,856	2,934	3,021	3,411	3,696
7522-SF	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,489	2,609	2,693	2,741	2,825	2,912	2,993	3,077	3,155	3,242	3,632	3,917
OPTIONS													

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$100
-VCT06	VCT Tile Glides	\$36

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</div>	3,345	3,525	3,651	3,723	3,849	3,980	4,101	4,227	4,344	4,475	5,060	5,487
7523-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</div>	3,345	3,525	3,651	3,723	3,849	3,980	4,101	4,227	4,344	4,475	5,060	5,487
7523-SF	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</div>	3,566	3,746	3,872	3,944	4,070	4,201	4,322	4,448	4,565	4,696	5,281	5,708

### OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$150
-VCT08	VCT Tile Glides	\$46

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,247	1,307	1,349	1,373	1,415	1,459	1,499	1,541	1,580	1,624	1,819	1,961
7520-AO-U	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,118	1,178	1,220	1,244	1,286	1,330	1,370	1,412	1,451	1,495	1,690	1,832
7520-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,102	1,162	1,204	1,228	1,270	1,314	1,354	1,396	1,435	1,479	1,674	1,816

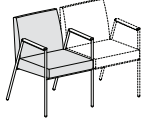
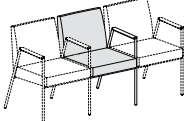
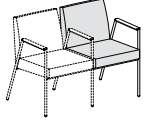
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,247	1,307	1,349	1,373	1,415	1,459	1,499	1,541	1,580	1,624	1,819	1,961
<b>7520-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,118	1,178	1,220	1,244	1,286	1,330	1,370	1,412	1,451	1,495	1,690	1,832
<b>7520-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,102	1,162	1,204	1,228	1,270	1,314	1,354	1,396	1,435	1,479	1,674	1,816

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,468	1,528	1,570	1,594	1,636	1,680	1,720	1,762	1,801	1,845	2,040	2,182
7520-AO-SF	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,229	1,289	1,331	1,355	1,397	1,441	1,481	1,523	1,562	1,606	1,801	1,943
7520-EU-SF	<b>Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,213	1,273	1,315	1,339	1,381	1,425	1,465	1,507	1,546	1,590	1,785	1,927

### OPTIONS


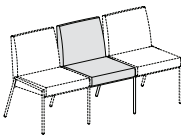

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			



## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7530-ST</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,107	1,167	1,209	1,233	1,275	1,319	1,359	1,401	1,440	1,484	1,679	1,821
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,055	1,115	1,157	1,181	1,223	1,267	1,307	1,349	1,388	1,432	1,627	1,769
<b>7530-EU</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,042	1,102	1,144	1,168	1,210	1,254	1,294	1,336	1,375	1,419	1,614	1,756


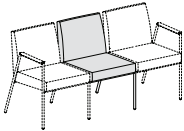

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,174	1,234	1,276	1,300	1,342	1,386	1,426	1,468	1,507	1,551	1,746	1,888
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,055	1,115	1,157	1,181	1,223	1,267	1,307	1,349	1,388	1,432	1,627	1,769
7535-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,101	1,161	1,203	1,227	1,269	1,313	1,353	1,395	1,434	1,478	1,673	1,815

### OPTIONS

-SCO1	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,174	1,234	1,276	1,300	1,342	1,386	1,426	1,468	1,507	1,551	1,746	1,888
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,055	1,115	1,157	1,181	1,223	1,267	1,307	1,349	1,388	1,432	1,627	1,769
7535-EU-W	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,101	1,161	1,203	1,227	1,269	1,313	1,353	1,395	1,434	1,478	1,673	1,815


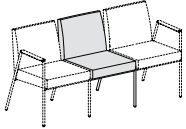

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,285	1,345	1,387	1,411	1,453	1,497	1,537	1,579	1,618	1,662	1,857	1,999
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,055	1,115	1,157	1,181	1,223	1,267	1,307	1,349	1,388	1,432	1,627	1,769
<b>7535-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,212	1,272	1,314	1,338	1,380	1,424	1,464	1,506	1,545	1,589	1,784	1,926




### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,502	1,582	1,638	1,670	1,726	1,784	1,838	1,894	1,946	2,004	2,264	2,454
7550-W	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,502	1,582	1,638	1,670	1,726	1,784	1,838	1,894	1,946	2,004	2,264	2,454
7550-SF	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,723	1,803	1,859	1,891	1,947	2,005	2,059	2,115	2,167	2,225	2,485	2,675

### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-U	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,495	1,575	1,631	1,663	1,719	1,777	1,831	1,887	1,939	1,997	2,257	2,447
7550-AO-U	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,373	1,453	1,509	1,541	1,597	1,655	1,709	1,765	1,817	1,875	2,135	2,325
7550-EU-U	<b>Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,359	1,439	1,495	1,527	1,583	1,641	1,695	1,751	1,803	1,861	2,121	2,311

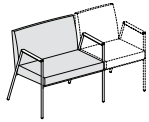
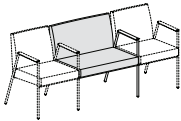
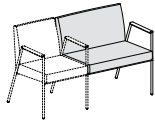
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,495	1,575	1,631	1,663	1,719	1,777	1,831	1,887	1,939	1,997	2,257	2,447
<b>7550-AO-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,373	1,453	1,509	1,541	1,597	1,655	1,709	1,765	1,817	1,875	2,135	2,325
<b>7550-EU-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,359	1,439	1,495	1,527	1,583	1,641	1,695	1,751	1,803	1,861	2,121	2,311

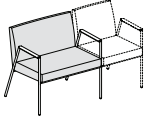
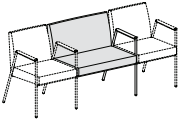
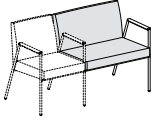
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,716	1,796	1,852	1,884	1,940	1,998	2,052	2,108	2,160	2,218	2,478	2,668
<b>7550-AO-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,484	1,564	1,620	1,652	1,708	1,766	1,820	1,876	1,928	1,986	2,246	2,436
<b>7550-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,470	1,550	1,606	1,638	1,694	1,752	1,806	1,862	1,914	1,972	2,232	2,422

### OPTIONS

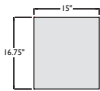
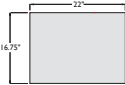
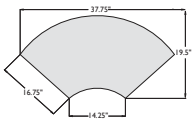
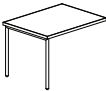
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			



## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>7540-15-( )</b> 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	527	637	2 lbs.
<b>7540-22-( )</b> 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	598	758	3 lbs.
<b>7540-90-( )</b> 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	645	1,007	6 lbs.
<b>7540-ET-( )</b> 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	681	841	55 lbs.
<b>OPTIONS</b>				

-VCT02      VCT Tile Glides (end table)      \$12

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



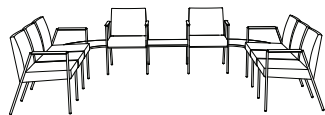
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$681 List each)	\$1,362
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,247
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,118 List each)	\$2,236
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,102</u>
			\$5,947



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,268
1	7540-IS-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$637
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<u>\$3,345</u>
			\$6,250



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,495
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,118
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,102 List each)	\$2,204
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$645
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,247
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,373</u>
			\$8,082







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,174 List each)	\$2,348
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,055 List each)	\$2,110
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,101 List each)	\$2,202
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$645 List each)	\$1,290
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,250 List each)	\$2,500
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<u>\$598</u>
			\$11,048

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-7515</b>	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b>												
	COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	172	202	223	235	256	278	298	319	339	361	458	529
<b>RBC-7515</b>	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b>												
	COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	172	202	223	235	256	278	298	319	339	361	458	529
<b>RSC-7550</b>	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b>												
	COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	215	255	283	299	327	356	383	411	437	466	596	691
<b>RBC-7550</b>	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b>												
	COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	215	255	283	299	327	356	383	411	437	466	596	691

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	153
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	180
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	153
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	116
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	145
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	116
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	42
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	58
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	111

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

All Guest Units

#### SS1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7510

7515

7511

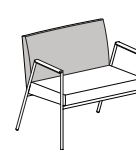
7521

#### SS2

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS3

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7570</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,300	1,360	1,402	1,426	1,468	1,512	1,552	1,594	1,633	1,677	1,872	2,014
<b>7575-U</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,389	1,449	1,491	1,515	1,557	1,601	1,641	1,683	1,722	1,766	1,961	2,103
<b>7575-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,389	1,449	1,491	1,515	1,557	1,601	1,641	1,683	1,722	1,766	1,961	2,103
<b>7575-SF</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,610	1,670	1,712	1,736	1,778	1,822	1,862	1,904	1,943	1,987	2,182	2,324



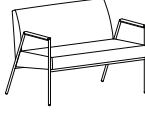

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7580</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,880	2,000	2,084	2,132	2,216	2,303	2,384	2,468	2,546	2,633	3,023	3,308
<b>7585-U</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,967	2,087	2,171	2,219	2,303	2,390	2,471	2,555	2,633	2,720	3,110	3,395
<b>7585-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,967	2,087	2,171	2,219	2,303	2,390	2,471	2,555	2,633	2,720	3,110	3,395
<b>7585-SF</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,188	2,308	2,392	2,440	2,524	2,611	2,692	2,776	2,854	2,941	3,331	3,616

### OPTIONS








-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73



## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	176
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	176
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	139
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	139
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	53
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	67
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	111

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

7570

7575

#### SS5

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7570

7575

#### SS6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7580

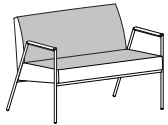
7585

#### SS7

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

7580

7585

#### SS8

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary





### HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60121-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,232	1,312	1,368	1,400	1,456	1,514	1,568	1,624	1,676	1,734	1,994	2,184
<b>60123-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,349	1,429	1,485	1,517	1,573	1,631	1,685	1,741	1,793	1,851	2,111	2,301
<b>60124-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,245	1,325	1,381	1,413	1,469	1,527	1,581	1,637	1,689	1,747	2,007	2,197
<b>60127-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,501	1,581	1,637	1,669	1,725	1,783	1,837	1,893	1,945	2,003	2,263	2,453

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters*	\$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,173	1,253	1,309	1,341	1,397	1,455	1,509	1,565	1,617	1,675	1,935	2,125
60123-L	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,290	1,370	1,426	1,458	1,514	1,572	1,626	1,682	1,734	1,792	2,052	2,242
60124-L	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,206	1,286	1,342	1,374	1,430	1,488	1,542	1,598	1,650	1,708	1,968	2,158
60127-L	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,440	1,520	1,576	1,608	1,664	1,722	1,776	1,832	1,884	1,942	2,202	2,392

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)	\$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b>  25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,248	1,338	1,401	1,437	1,500	1,566	1,626	1,689	1,748	1,813	2,106	2,319
60123-U	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b>  24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,362	1,452	1,515	1,551	1,614	1,680	1,740	1,803	1,862	1,927	2,220	2,433
60124-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b>  24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,246	1,336	1,399	1,435	1,498	1,564	1,624	1,687	1,746	1,811	2,104	2,317
60127-U	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b>  24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,510	1,600	1,663	1,699	1,762	1,828	1,888	1,951	2,010	2,075	2,368	2,581

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)	\$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW1

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW2

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW3

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW5

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW7

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:




- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable




MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,915	2,015	2,085	2,125	2,195	2,268	2,335	2,405	2,470	2,543	2,868	3,105
60224-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,981	2,081	2,151	2,191	2,261	2,334	2,401	2,471	2,536	2,609	2,934	3,171
60227-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,130	2,230	2,300	2,340	2,410	2,483	2,550	2,620	2,685	2,758	3,083	3,320
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,052	2,162	2,239	2,283	2,360	2,440	2,514	2,591	2,663	2,743	3,100	3,361
60224-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,117	2,227	2,304	2,348	2,425	2,505	2,579	2,656	2,728	2,808	3,165	3,426
60227-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,267	2,377	2,454	2,498	2,575	2,655	2,729	2,806	2,878	2,958	3,315	3,576
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42											

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,129	2,229	2,299	2,339	2,409	2,482	2,549	2,619	2,684	2,757	3,082	3,319
60224-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,195	2,295	2,365	2,405	2,475	2,548	2,615	2,685	2,750	2,823	3,148	3,385
60227-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,343	2,443	2,513	2,553	2,623	2,696	2,763	2,833	2,898	2,971	3,296	3,533


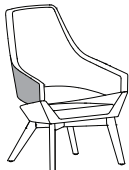

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-H-L</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,289	2,399	2,476	2,520	2,597	2,677	2,751	2,828	2,900	2,980	3,337	3,598
<b>60224-H-L</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,355	2,465	2,542	2,586	2,663	2,743	2,817	2,894	2,966	3,046	3,403	3,664
<b>60227-H-L</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,505	2,615	2,692	2,736	2,813	2,893	2,967	3,044	3,116	3,196	3,553	3,814




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,775	1,895	1,979	2,027	2,111	2,198	2,279	2,363	2,441	2,528	2,918	3,203
60224-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	1,840	1,960	2,044	2,092	2,176	2,263	2,344	2,428	2,506	2,593	2,983	3,268
60227-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,990	2,110	2,194	2,242	2,326	2,413	2,494	2,578	2,656	2,743	3,133	3,418

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

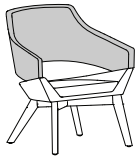
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b> 29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,884	2,024	2,122	2,178	2,276	2,378	2,472	2,570	2,661	2,763	3,218	3,550
60224-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b> 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,950	2,090	2,188	2,244	2,342	2,444	2,538	2,636	2,727	2,829	3,284	3,616
60227-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b> 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,100	2,240	2,338	2,394	2,492	2,594	2,688	2,786	2,877	2,979	3,434	3,766
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

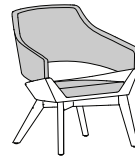
##### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW8

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW9

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

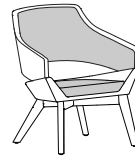
##### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW10

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

##### Model

60223\_M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW11

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW12

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW13

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW14

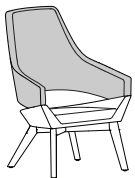
##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

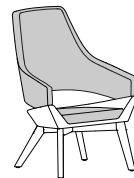
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW15

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

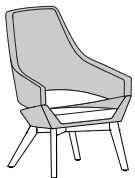
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW16

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

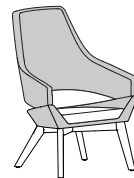
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW17

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW18

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

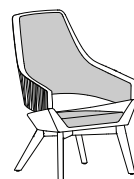
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW19

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

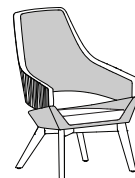
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW20

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW21

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



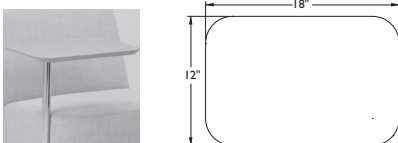
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.




### CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7725	<div></div> <div><b>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.</div>	1,392	1,472	1,528	1,560	1,616	1,674	1,728	1,784	1,836	1,894	2,154	2,344
7725-SP	<div></div> <div><b>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.</div>	2,081	2,261	2,387	2,459	2,585	2,716	2,837	2,963	3,080	3,211	3,796	4,223
7725-PR	<div></div> <div><b>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.</div>	2,131	2,371	2,539	2,635	2,803	2,977	3,139	3,307	3,463	3,637	4,417	4,987
XXXX-XX-CW	<div></div> <div><b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</div>	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52




### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701	<div></div> <div><b>Public Lounge, Sled Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</div>	1,137	1,217	1,273	1,305	1,361	1,419	1,473	1,529	1,581	1,639	1,899	2,089
7701-SP	<div></div> <div><b>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.</div>	1,824	2,004	2,130	2,202	2,328	2,459	2,580	2,706	2,823	2,954	3,539	3,966
7701-PR	<div></div> <div><b>Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.</div>	1,875	2,115	2,283	2,379	2,547	2,721	2,883	3,051	3,207	3,381	4,161	4,731
XXXX-XX-CW	<div></div> <div><b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</div>	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

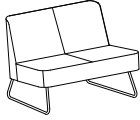


### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,638	1,748	1,825	1,869	1,946	2,026	2,100	2,177	2,249	2,329	2,686	2,947
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,456	2,686	2,847	2,939	3,100	3,267	3,422	3,583	3,733	3,900	4,647	5,193
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,505	2,765	2,947	3,051	3,233	3,422	3,597	3,779	3,948	4,137	4,982	5,599
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	212	252	280	296	324	353	380	408	434	463	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



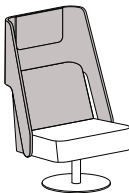
**Code** VS1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



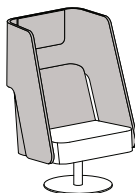
**Code** VS2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-SP Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



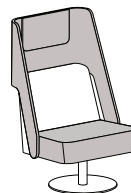
**Code** VS3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-PR Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



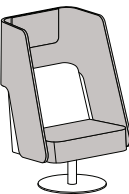
**Code** VS4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-PR Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



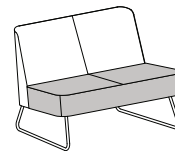
**Code** VS6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-PR Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 7701-M Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 7702-M Seat = 1.5 yds.

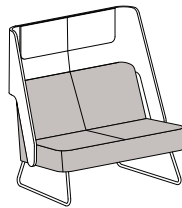
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

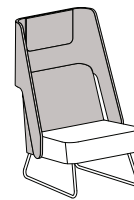
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



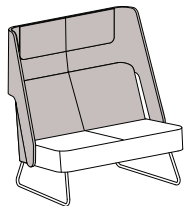
**Code** VS10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



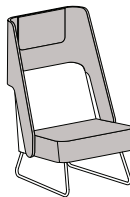
**Code** VS11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 3 yds.



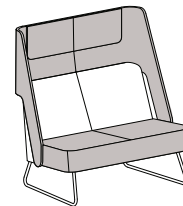
**Code** VS12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



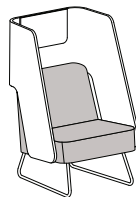
**Code** VS13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.  
 Seat = 1.5 yds.



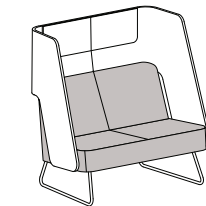
**Code** VS14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



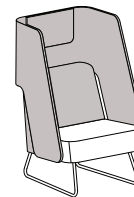
**Code** VS15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code** VS17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 3 yds.

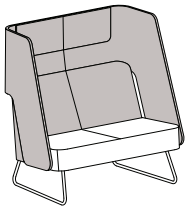


**Code** VS18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.

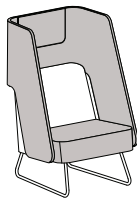
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

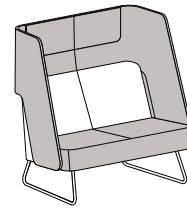
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** **VS19**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code** **VS20**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** **VS21**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Sled base offered in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

### MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING:

- Lounge and love seat models available in straight and wedge-shaped options.
- Offered individually or in modular combinations.
- Straight seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public style only.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private panels. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.

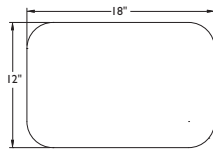
### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with solid surface and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.



## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

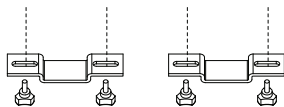
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify "-GC10" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**



## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7701-M</b> 	<b>Public Modular Lounge Unit</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,137	1,217	1,273	1,305	1,361	1,419	1,473	1,529	1,581	1,639	1,899	2,089
<b>7702-M</b> 	<b>Public Modular Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,638	1,748	1,825	1,869	1,946	2,026	2,100	2,177	2,249	2,329	2,686	2,947

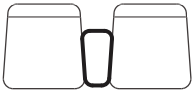

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
			-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7730-8-( )</b> 	<b>8" Wide Straight Table</b> 9.75" W x 18" D	557	645	656	6 lbs.
<b>7730-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Straight Table</b> 16.75" W x 18" D	600	731	724	10 lbs.

### OPTIONS


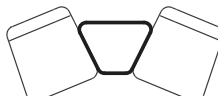
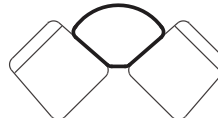
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7731-30-( )</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 24.25" W x 18" D	625	843	837	12 lbs.
<b>7731-45-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D	625	843	837	11 lbs.
<b>7731-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 32" W x 24.5" D	707	1,069	1,058	14 lbs.

### OPTIONS

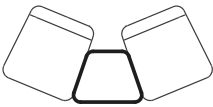


-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7732-45-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 24.5" W x 18" D	625	843	837	12 lbs.
<b>7732-60-( )</b> 	<b>60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D	625	843	837	11 lbs.
<b>7732-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 36" W x 27.25" D	730	1,092	1,081	15 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7711	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b></p><p>31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,178	1,268	1,331	1,367	1,430	1,496	1,556	1,619	1,678	1,743	2,036	2,249
7712	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Public Modular Wedge Love Seat</b></p><p>52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,677	1,817	1,915	1,971	2,069	2,171	2,265	2,363	2,454	2,556	3,011	3,343



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7711-SP	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b>  33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	1,866	2,056	2,189	2,265	2,398	2,536	2,664	2,797	2,921	3,059	3,676	4,127
XXXX-XX-CW	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a
7712-SP	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat</b>  55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs.	2,493	2,753	2,935	3,039	3,221	3,410	3,585	3,767	3,936	4,125	4,970	5,587
XXXX-XX-CW	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	212	252	280	296	324	353	380	408	434	463	n/a	n/a



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7740-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Straight Table</b> 15" W x 14" D	545	655	627	6 lbs.
<b>7740-20-( )</b> 	<b>20" Wide Straight Table</b> 20" W x 14" D	564	709	653	7 lbs.

### OPTIONS

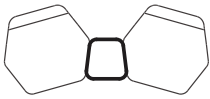
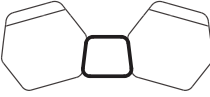
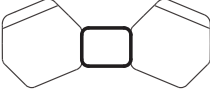
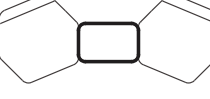
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			



## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

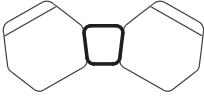
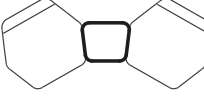


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7741-30-( )</b> 	<b>30-Degree Narrow Table</b> 14" W x 14" D	550	641	637	6 lbs.
<b>7741-31-( )</b> 	<b>30-Degree Wide Table</b> 17.25" W x 14" D	557	667	658	8 lbs.
<b>7741-45-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Narrow Table</b> 18" W x 14" D	573	683	662	10 lbs.
<b>7741-46-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Wide Table</b> 22" W x 14" D	601	746	691	12 lbs.
OPTIONS					
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

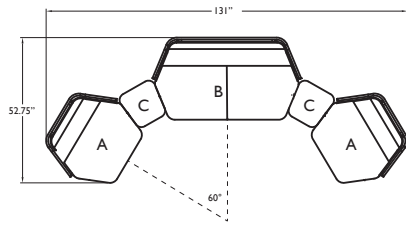
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7741-60-( )</b> 	<b>60-Degree Narrow Table</b> 14" W x 14" D	550	641	637	6 lbs.
<b>7741-61-( )</b> 	<b>60-Degree Wide Table</b> 17.25" W x 14" D	557	667	658	8 lbs.
<b>7741-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Narrow Table</b> 15" W x 14" D	545	655	627	6 lbs.
<b>7741-91-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Wide Table</b> 20" W x 14" D	564	709	653	7 lbs.

### OPTIONS

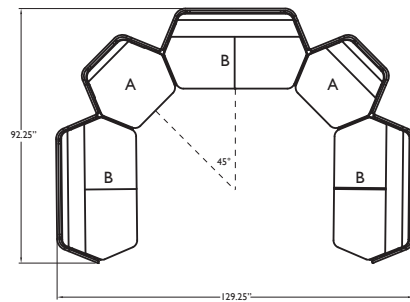
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

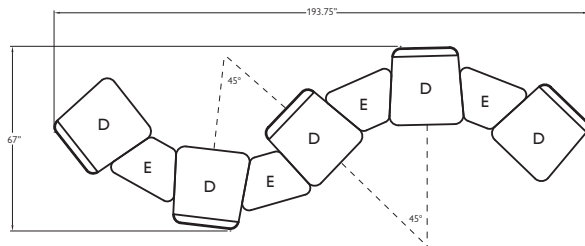
## VISOR MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



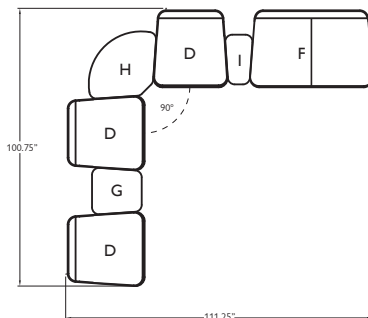
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,866 List each)	\$3,732	A
2	7741-60-L	60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$550 List each)	\$1,100	C
1	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat	<del>\$2,493</del>	B
			\$7,325	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,493 List each)	\$7,479	B
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,866 List each)	<del>\$3,732</del>	A
			\$11,211	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,137 List each)	\$5,685	D
4	7731-45-L	45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$625 List each)	<del>\$2,500</del>	E
			\$8,185	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,137 List each)	\$3,411	D
1	7730-15-L	15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$600	G
1	7731-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top	\$707	H
1	7730-8-L	8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$557	I
1	7702-M	Public Modular Love Seat	<del>\$1,638</del>	F
			\$6,913	

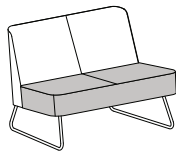
## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



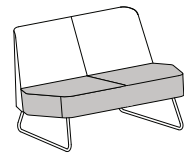
**Code** **VS8**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7701 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 7701-M Seat = 1 yd.



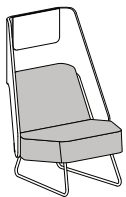
**Code** **VS9**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7702 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 7702-M Seat = 1.5 yds.



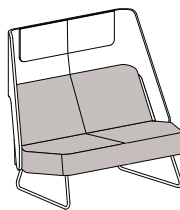
**Code** **VS22**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



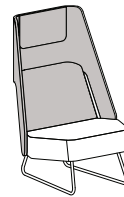
**Code** **VS23**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712 Back = 1.75 yds.  
 Seat = 1.75 yds.



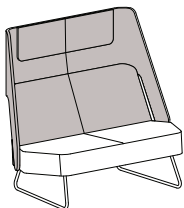
**Code** **VS24**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711-SP Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



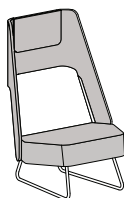
**Code** **VS25**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712-SP Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



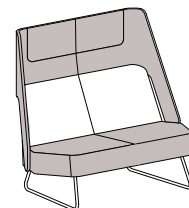
**Code** **VS26**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** **VS27**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.  
 Seat = 1.75 yds.



**Code** **VS28**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** **VS29**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.  
 Back = 1.75 yds.

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary




## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>1110-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	555
<b>1110-25</b> 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	619
<b>1110-30</b> 	<b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	625

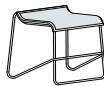


### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	615	645	666	678	699	721	741	762	782	804	901	972
1120-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	695	725	746	758	779	801	821	842	862	884	981	1,052
1120-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	700	730	751	763	784	806	826	847	867	889	986	1,057

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	606	636	657	669	690	712	732	753	773	795	892	963
1130-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	668	698	719	731	752	774	794	815	835	857	954	1,025
1130-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	675	705	726	738	759	781	801	822	842	864	961	1,032

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10



## WHIM BEAM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 2-unit, 3-unit and 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Seating models available in polypropylene and upholstered back and seat combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms offered in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and/or seat as applicable, unless specified otherwise.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,154
43126-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,252
43126-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,252
43116-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,065
43116-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,163
43116-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,163

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,278	1,308	1,329	1,341	1,362	1,384	1,404	1,425	1,445	1,467	1,564	1,635
43126-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,314	1,344	1,365	1,377	1,398	1,420	1,440	1,461	1,481	1,503	1,600	1,671
43126-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,314	1,344	1,365	1,377	1,398	1,420	1,440	1,461	1,481	1,503	1,600	1,671
43116-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,189	1,219	1,240	1,252	1,273	1,295	1,315	1,336	1,356	1,378	1,475	1,546
43116-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,225	1,255	1,276	1,288	1,309	1,331	1,351	1,372	1,392	1,414	1,511	1,582
43116-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,225	1,255	1,276	1,288	1,309	1,331	1,351	1,372	1,392	1,414	1,511	1,582

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Chair</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,374	1,454	1,510	1,542	1,598	1,656	1,710	1,766	1,818	1,876	2,136	2,326
43126-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> <b>Sequence: Table, Chair</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,362	1,412	1,447	1,467	1,502	1,539	1,572	1,607	1,640	1,676	1,839	1,957
43126-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Table</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,362	1,412	1,447	1,467	1,502	1,539	1,572	1,607	1,640	1,676	1,839	1,957
43116-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Chair</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,285	1,365	1,421	1,453	1,509	1,567	1,621	1,677	1,729	1,787	2,047	2,237
43116-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> <b>Sequence: Table, Chair</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,273	1,323	1,358	1,378	1,413	1,450	1,483	1,518	1,551	1,587	1,750	1,868
43116-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Table</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,273	1,323	1,358	1,378	1,413	1,450	1,483	1,518	1,551	1,587	1,750	1,868

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,671
43126-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,769
43126-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,769
43126-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,769
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,524
43116-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,622
43116-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,622
43116-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,622

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,857	1,917	1,959	1,983	2,025	2,069	2,109	2,151	2,190	2,234	2,429	2,571
43126-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,893	1,923	1,944	1,956	1,977	1,999	2,019	2,040	2,060	2,082	2,179	2,250
43126-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,893	1,923	1,944	1,956	1,977	1,999	2,019	2,040	2,060	2,082	2,179	2,250
43126-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,893	1,923	1,944	1,956	1,977	1,999	2,019	2,040	2,060	2,082	2,179	2,250
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,710	1,770	1,812	1,836	1,878	1,922	1,962	2,004	2,043	2,087	2,282	2,424
43116-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,746	1,776	1,797	1,809	1,830	1,852	1,872	1,893	1,913	1,935	2,032	2,103
43116-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,746	1,776	1,797	1,809	1,830	1,852	1,872	1,893	1,913	1,935	2,032	2,103
43116-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,746	1,776	1,797	1,809	1,830	1,852	1,872	1,893	1,913	1,935	2,032	2,103

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,001	2,131	2,222	2,274	2,365	2,460	2,547	2,638	2,723	2,817	3,240	3,548
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,989	2,069	2,125	2,157	2,213	2,271	2,325	2,381	2,433	2,491	2,751	2,941
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,989	2,069	2,125	2,157	2,213	2,271	2,325	2,381	2,433	2,491	2,751	2,941
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,989	2,069	2,125	2,157	2,213	2,271	2,325	2,381	2,433	2,491	2,751	2,941
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,854	1,984	2,075	2,127	2,218	2,313	2,400	2,491	2,576	2,670	3,093	3,401
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,842	1,922	1,978	2,010	2,066	2,124	2,178	2,234	2,286	2,344	2,604	2,794
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,842	1,922	1,978	2,010	2,066	2,124	2,178	2,234	2,286	2,344	2,604	2,794
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,842	1,922	1,978	2,010	2,066	2,124	2,178	2,234	2,286	2,344	2,604	2,794

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,188
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,286
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,286
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,286
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,286
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,384
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,384
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,384

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80



## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,992
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,090
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,090
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,090
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,090
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,188
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,188
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,188

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,436	2,496	2,538	2,562	2,604	2,648	2,688	2,730	2,769	2,813	3,008	3,150
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,472	2,532	2,574	2,598	2,640	2,684	2,724	2,766	2,805	2,849	3,044	3,186
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	2,472	2,532	2,574	2,598	2,640	2,684	2,724	2,766	2,805	2,849	3,044	3,186
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,472	2,532	2,574	2,598	2,640	2,684	2,724	2,766	2,805	2,849	3,044	3,186
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,472	2,532	2,574	2,598	2,640	2,684	2,724	2,766	2,805	2,849	3,044	3,186
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,508	2,538	2,559	2,571	2,592	2,614	2,634	2,655	2,675	2,697	2,794	2,865
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,508	2,538	2,559	2,571	2,592	2,614	2,634	2,655	2,675	2,697	2,794	2,865
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,508	2,538	2,559	2,571	2,592	2,614	2,634	2,655	2,675	2,697	2,794	2,865

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,240	2,300	2,342	2,366	2,408	2,452	2,492	2,534	2,573	2,617	2,812	2,954
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,276	2,336	2,378	2,402	2,444	2,488	2,528	2,570	2,609	2,653	2,848	2,990
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,276	2,336	2,378	2,402	2,444	2,488	2,528	2,570	2,609	2,653	2,848	2,990
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,276	2,336	2,378	2,402	2,444	2,488	2,528	2,570	2,609	2,653	2,848	2,990
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,276	2,336	2,378	2,402	2,444	2,488	2,528	2,570	2,609	2,653	2,848	2,990
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,312	2,342	2,363	2,375	2,396	2,418	2,438	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,598	2,669
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,312	2,342	2,363	2,375	2,396	2,418	2,438	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,598	2,669
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,312	2,342	2,363	2,375	2,396	2,418	2,438	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,598	2,669

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,628	2,788	2,900	2,964	3,076	3,192	3,300	3,412	3,516	3,632	4,152	4,532
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,616	2,746	2,837	2,889	2,980	3,075	3,162	3,253	3,338	3,432	3,855	4,163
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,616	2,746	2,837	2,889	2,980	3,075	3,162	3,253	3,338	3,432	3,855	4,163
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,616	2,746	2,837	2,889	2,980	3,075	3,162	3,253	3,338	3,432	3,855	4,163
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,616	2,746	2,837	2,889	2,980	3,075	3,162	3,253	3,338	3,432	3,855	4,163
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,604	2,684	2,740	2,772	2,828	2,886	2,940	2,996	3,048	3,106	3,366	3,556
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,604	2,684	2,740	2,772	2,828	2,886	2,940	2,996	3,048	3,106	3,366	3,556
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,604	2,684	2,740	2,772	2,828	2,886	2,940	2,996	3,048	3,106	3,366	3,556

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,432	2,592	2,704	2,768	2,880	2,996	3,104	3,216	3,320	3,436	3,956	4,336
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,420	2,550	2,641	2,693	2,784	2,879	2,966	3,057	3,142	3,236	3,659	3,967
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,420	2,550	2,641	2,693	2,784	2,879	2,966	3,057	3,142	3,236	3,659	3,967
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,420	2,550	2,641	2,693	2,784	2,879	2,966	3,057	3,142	3,236	3,659	3,967
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,420	2,550	2,641	2,693	2,784	2,879	2,966	3,057	3,142	3,236	3,659	3,967
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,408	2,488	2,544	2,576	2,632	2,690	2,744	2,800	2,852	2,910	3,170	3,360
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,408	2,488	2,544	2,576	2,632	2,690	2,744	2,800	2,852	2,910	3,170	3,360
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,408	2,488	2,544	2,576	2,632	2,690	2,744	2,800	2,852	2,910	3,170	3,360

## WHIM GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock





## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91  
Chrome finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	384
<b>43125-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	392
<b>43111-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	355
<b>43115-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	362





### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |

## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	454	484	505	517	538	560	580	601	621	643	740	811
43125-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	464	494	515	527	548	570	590	611	631	653	750	821
43111-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	427	457	478	490	511	533	553	574	594	616	713	784
43115-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	434	464	485	497	518	540	560	581	601	623	720	791

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26







## WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	509	559	594	614	649	686	719	754	787	823	986	1,104
43125-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	516	566	601	621	656	693	726	761	794	830	993	1,111
43111-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	476	526	561	581	616	653	686	721	754	790	953	1,071
43115-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	486	536	571	591	626	663	696	731	764	800	963	1,081





### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	496	526	547	559	580	602	622	643	663	685	782	853
43125-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	503	533	554	566	587	609	629	650	670	692	789	860
43111-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	467	497	518	530	551	573	593	614	634	656	753	824
43115-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	474	504	525	537	558	580	600	621	641	663	760	831





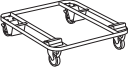
### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	426
<b>43125-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	433
<b>43111-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	398
<b>43115-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	403
<b>4300</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	449

### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |

## WHIM TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	697	727	748	760	781	803	823	844	864	886	983	1,054
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	780	810	831	843	864	886	906	927	947	969	1,066	1,137
<b>43113-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	648	678	699	711	732	754	774	795	815	837	934	1,005
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	731	761	782	794	815	837	857	878	898	920	1,017	1,088

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT





### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	753	803	838	858	893	930	963	998	1,031	1,067	1,230	1,348
		Polished Aluminum	836	886	921	941	976	1,013	1,046	1,081	1,114	1,150	1,313	1,431
<b>43113-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	704	754	789	809	844	881	914	949	982	1,018	1,181	1,299
		Polished Aluminum	787	837	872	892	927	964	997	1,032	1,065	1,101	1,264	1,382

#### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	737	767	788	800	821	843	863	884	904	926	1,023	1,094
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	820	850	871	883	904	926	946	967	987	1,009	1,106	1,177
<b>43113-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	689	719	740	752	773	795	815	836	856	878	975	1,046
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	772	802	823	835	856	878	898	919	939	961	1,058	1,129

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150